

Under Graduate Programme (4 Years) Outcome Based Education Curriculum of Department of Pali and Buddhist Studies University of Dhaka Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh

Under the semiester system session 2024-2025 to 2028-2029

Publication November 2024

@Copyright Department of Pali and Buddhist Studies University of Dhaka, Dhaka 1000 Bangladesh

Under Graduate Programme (4 Years) Outcome Based Education Curriculum Sub-committee

Convener

Dr Neeru Barua Chairman Department of Pali and Buddhist Studies

Members

Professor Dr. Dilip Kumar Barua Professor Dr. Biman Chandra Barua

Acknowledgement

Professor Dr. Belu Rani Barua Professor Dr. Suman Kanti Barua Dr. Shantu Barua Dr. Shamima Nasrin Md. Ashikuzzaman Khan Kiron Jyotiswi Chakma Ratna Rani Das Romana Papri K M Aftabul Islam Tanmay Md. Rakibul Hasan

Price

Taka = 300 (US \$ 10)

Published by Department of Pali and Buddhist Studies University of Dhaka, Dhaka 1000 Bangladesh **Introduction:** Department of Pali and Buddhsit Studies, University of Dhaka, offers four years Under Gradutae Program. There are 8 Semesters contain 33 full unit Courses. Each Full Unit Course contains 4 credits and 100 Marks. 33 full unit courses contain 132 Credits and 3300 Marks. Besides, there are 8 pertial unit courses (8x1) contain 8 credits and 200 Marks. Therefore, 33 full units and 8 partial unit courses contain 140 Credits and 3500 Marks. Below some important features of the Curriculum are given:

1. **Vision**: The vision of the department is to produce quality graduates with knowledge, values, and an altruistic mindset who contribute toward nation-building.

2. Mission: The mission of the Pāli and Buddhist Studies Department is to

- Produce qualified undergraduates and effective citizens with proper knowledge, moral values, and socio-cultural, disciplined skills to meet the contemporary and forthcoming national and global challenges.
- Develop lifelong learners with excellent leadership skills and an analytical mindset.
- Offer postgraduate qualified, effective, and particular groups of students focused on Buddhist literature, philosophy, and ethical values.
- Build commitment to sustainability through practicing Buddhist ethics, social justice, tolerance, compassion, and loving kindness.

PEOs	Statements
PEO: 1	Create the equal opportunities for the students to obtain under graduate degree (B.A Honors) and post graduate (Master of Arts) level in Pāli and Buddhist
	Studies.
PEO: 2	Provide promising graduates to develop their capability with modern understanding and experience of academic arena of Pali and Buddhist studies and Indology.
PEO :3	Produce promising graduates with the adequate intellectual ability of understanding, sufficient proficiency and excellent command on the subjects.
PEO: 4	Develop the consciousness of the history of Pāli language-literature, comparative philology and their vital role to building sustainable society.
PEO: 5	Apply knowledge and understanding of the Pali literature, historical happenings of Buddhism, and their influences on subsequent society, civilization, education and culture.
PEO:6	Identify the Buddhist philosophical schools, philosophers and their works.
PEO: 7	Achieve successful completion of the course well designed for the program with unique ability of synthesizing knowledge that they have gathered.
PEO:8	Obtain effective learning that enables the students to every a post graduate program of lessons or to progress a profession related area.
PEO:9	Make capable the students with proper knowledge on GED course (Bengali, English, Computer Science, Projects managements Studies, Development studies- 1, Development studies-2, Sociology, Research Methodology) communicative skills and experience (like: computer literature, foreign language, leadership, organizer etc.) and point of view they need to give the best services to the people of state or country.

PEO (Program Educational Objectives)

PEO:10	Prepare the students for acquiring problem solving capabilities and by means of it
	creating innovative knowledge.
PEO:11	Produce efficient and valuable citizenship/nationality by get SDGs Goals.

1. PLO: The Program Learning Outcomes will allow the Students to

PLOs	Statements
PLO : 1	Understand and discuss the areas of Pali & Buddhist Studies, Pali grammar, philology, literature, history, civilization and Buddhist philosophy etc.
PLO:2	Enrich the knowledge base of the students by learing the history, politics, socio-cultural and economic aspects, heritage, literature etc. of Bangladesh which will help the students to obtain better facilities.
PLO:3	Strengthen the understanding level of the students for acquiring better employment by learning Bengali and English Languages, literature and grammar along with fundamentals of ICTs.
PLO : 4	Explore the knowledge base of Pali linguistics; Pali Text based works and Buddhist Values and Ethics etc. of the globe.
PLO : 5	Apply the potentiality, experience, expertise and skills in the field of Research and job market.
PLO : 6	Evaluate the aspects of Buddhism, Buddhist literature, art-architechture, archaeology and Iconography impartiality and rationally.
PLO : 7	Creat new knowledge on different Buddhist aspects through interpreting and exploring its primary and secondary sources.
PLO:8	Produce qualitative and quantative research in the arena of pali and Buddhist Studies with problems solving ability and creating innovative ideas.
PLO : 9	Generate disciplinary and leadership skills to summarize, interpret and critique the knowledge of Buddhist Studies.
PLO :10	Prepare for efficient and better employment which will help to eradicate poverty and hunger (SDGs goals 4, 8, 10, 11).

Office Hours			
Sunday	8:00 A.M 5:00 P.M.		
Monday	8:00 A.M 5:00 P.M.		
Tuesday	8:00 A.M 5:00 P.M.		
Wednesday	8:00 A.M 5:00 P.M.		
Thursday	8:00 A.M 5:00 P.M.		

2. Each Full Unit Course Assessment and evaluation

Assessment strategy	Mark distribution	Type of assessment	Mapping with CLOs
Final	50	Summative	
1 st mid	10	Summative	
2 nd Mid	10	Summative	

Attendence and Class	5+5 = 10	Continuous
Performance/		Assessment
Quiz	10	Continuous
		Assessment
Oral Assessment/	10	Continuous
Presentation		Assessment
Total	100%	

3. Full Unit Course 409 Assessment and Evaluation

Final Examination	80
Viva	20
Total	100

4. Each Partial Unit Course Assessment and Evaluation

Viva	20
Assignment	5
Total	25

5. Grade Scale

Marks (100%)	Letter Grade	Grade Point
80% and above	A+	4.00
75% to < 80%	А	3.75
70% to < 75%	A-	3.50
65% to <70%	B+	3.25
60% to < 65%	В	3.00
55% to < 60%	B-	2.75
50% to < 55%	C+	2.50
45% to < 50%	С	2.25
40% to < 45%	D	2.00
Less Than 40%	F	0.00

6. Rubrics: Oral assessment= 10%

	Excellent 10-7	Fair 6-3	Insufficient 2-0	Marks 10
Content	Comprehensive	Coverage of some	All major and	
	and complete	important	relevant information	
	information	information	left out	
Organization	Clear purpose,	Attempts a	Subject and purpose	
	supporting	purpose, weak	not clear,	
	points, examples,	examples to	insufficient evidence	
	conclusion	support conclusion	and conclusion	
Visual aids	Clear, concise,	Too much	Too many slides,	
	visually	information and	complete sentences,	
	appealing	minimal effort for	no key information,	

		visual effect	visually unappealing	
Delivery style	Regular eye contact, body language, appropriate diction, no repetition, fluent	Inadequate energy, slow pace, some repetitions and hesitations	Very low energy, too slow/fast pace, very poor diction, too many distractions/gestures, frequent repetitions and hesitations	
Q &A	Demonstrates all knowledge in a professional manner	Can answer only rudimentary questions	Cannot answer the questions	
Total				10

7. Evaluation Rubrics: Assignment = 20%

Criteria	Excellent 20-14	Fair 13-7	Poor 6- 0	Marks 20
a. Identification & Analysis of the Issues/Problems	Identifies & understands all of the main issues in the case study. Insightful and thorough analysis of all the issues	Identifies & understands some of the issues in the case study. Superficial analysis of some of the issues in the case	Identifies & understands few of the issues in the case Study. Incomplete analysis of the issue	
b. Organization of the Paper	Ties together information from all sources. Paper flows from one issue to the next without the need for headings. Author's writing demonstrates an understanding of the relationship among materials obtained from all sources.	Sometimes ties together information from all sources. Paper does not flow - disjointedness is apparent. Author's writing does not demonstrate an understanding of the relationship among materials obtained from all sources.	Does not tie together information. Paper does not flow and appears to be created from disparate issues. Headings are necessary to link concepts. Writing does not demonstrate an understanding any relationships	
c. Spelling and grammar	Excellent use of vocabulary, register, expressions, grammatical structures and idiomatic language. No spelling mistakes.	Sufficient use of vocabulary, register, expressions, grammatical structures and idiomatic language. Noticeable spelling mistakes.	Inadequate or insufficient use of vocabulary, register, expressions, grammatical structures and idiomatic language. Unacceptable number of spelling mistakes.	

		heavily on already- done research	The analysis is completely based on already-done research with no originality	
Appendices	text citations and primary and secondary	in-text citations and primary and	Poorly done in-text citations and primary and secondary references	
Total Marks				20

8. Compusorry Midterm

- In Compulsurry Courses One Midterm should be given on Pali Vocabulary and Translation.
- In every Class home task should be given to learn Pali Vocabulary.

9. Rules for the course

- Students need to maintain an attendance record of at least 75% throughout the semester. Students, who have four unauthorized absences may be asked to withdraw from the course.
- Students, who are ten minutes late for a class, will be marked absent. For each absence, 0.5 marks will be deducted.
- Students will not be allowed to sit for any makeup tests except for emergency medical grounds. Applications in this connection must be supported by medical certificates.
- There will be no makeup quizzes. Best score will be counted for those who will attend all quizzes. Otherwise, it will be an average of total quizzes attended.
- The Department will show 'zero tolerance' to a student adopting any unfair means (copying in the exam, plagiarizing the assignments, etc.)

Courses at a Glance

First Year : First Semester

Course Code : PBS 101 CourseTitle : Life and Basic Teachings of Buddha Course Code : PBS 102 Title of the Course :Basic Pali Grammar I Course Code : PBS 103 Title of the Course : History of Pali Language Course Code : 104 Course Name :Bengali Language and Literature

First Year : Second Semester

Course Code : PBS 105 Title of the Course : History of Pali Literature Course Code : PBS 106 Title of the Course: Religious and Political History of Buddhism in Ancient India Course Code : PBS 107 Title of the Course : English Language

Course Code : PBS 108 Title of the Course : ICT Fundamentals and Advanced MS Office Skills

Second Year : Third Semester

Course Code : PBS 201 Title of the Course :Sutta Pitaka : Poetry

Course Code : PBS 202 Title of the Course :Basic Pali Grammar II

Course Code : PBS 203 Title of the Course : Comparative Philology

Course Code : PBS 204 Title of the Course : Project Management

Second Year : Fourth Semester

Course Code : PBS 205 Title of the Course : Sutta Pitaka : Prose

Course Code : PBS 206 Title of the Course :Buddhist House Holder's Disciplinary Code

Course Code : PBS 207 Title of the Course :Pali Semi Canonical Texts

Course Code : PBS 208 Title of the Course : Bangladesh Studies

Third Year : Fifth Semester

Course Code : PBS 301 Title of the Course :Vinay Pitaka and Buddhist Principles Course Code : PBS 302 Title of the Course :Buddhism in Bangladesh Course Code : PBS 303 Title of the Course : Applied Pali Grammar and Translation

Course Code : PBS 304 Title of the Course : Professional Ethics

Third Year : Sixth Semester

Course Code : PBS 305 Title of the Course: Abhidhamma Pitaka and Theravada Buddhist Philosophy Course Code : PBS 306 Title of the Course :Pali Chronicle Literature Course Code : PBS 307 Title of the Course : Buddhist Jataka, Apadana and Fables Course Code : PBS 308 Title of the Course : Sociology

Fourth Year : Seventh Semester

Course Code : PBS 401 Title of the Course : Grammatical Analysis Pali Texts and Translation Course Code : PBS 402 Title of the Course :Pali Prosody and Rhetoric's Course Code : PBS 403 Title of the Course :Early Buddhist Geography and Topography Course Code : PBS 404 Title of the Course : Research Methodology

Fourth Year : Eighth Semester

Course Code : PBS 405 Title of the Course : Buddhist Arts and Archaeology Course Code : PBS 406 Title of the Course : Buddhism in Bengali Literature Course Code : PBS 407 Title of the Course : Applied Buddhism Course Code : PBS 408 Title of the Course :Mahayana Buddhist Literature and Philosophy Course Code : PBS 409 Title of the Course :Dissertation

Course Details

C	ourse Details	Instructor Details				
Course Title	Life and Basic Teachings of	Course Instructor				
	Buddha					
Course Code	PBS 101	Designation				
Prerequisite	Curriculum of	Office Room No.				
	Undergraduate Programm					
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact				
Academic session	2023-24	Email				
Credit	4	Administrative c	ontact details			
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-			
			ordinator			
Section		Office Room				
Class Room	6018	Contact				
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email				

The focal point of this course is to develop the knowledge of the students as to the Life & basic teachings of Buddha. This course covers the whole life history of Buddha, for example Birth, education, four incidents etc, dynasty of Buddha; origin and development Buddhist Sangha; the four noble truths; eightfold paths, dependent origination; Ten Perfections and its nature; the sublime states; Bodhipakkhiya- Dhamma; the theory of Kamma, the doors of Kamma, theory of non-Soul, the doctrine of universal change and impermanence; Nibbāna etc. The course provides the basic knowledge of Buddha's teachings. It will help students to learn the moral values, religious harmony and co-existence.

Course Objectives

- To provide an understanding of the life and teachings of Buddha, especially, the Life and activities of Buddha from Birth to Death (Mahaparinibbana).
- To demonstrate the basic knowledge of the tenants of Buddha, especially the four noble truths, eight-fold paths, dependent origination, ten perfections and their nature, theory of kamma and nibbana etc.
- To enrich the basic concept of Buddhism.
- To develop the analytical knowledge of the students regarding the doctrines of Buddha.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): Students will be able to

		Program Outcomes (POs)								
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Learn the life story of Siddhartha Gautama from birth to death (Mahaparinibbana).	V	V								
CLO2: Organize the relevant information as to the origin and development of Buddhist Sangha and able to demonostrate the Conversion of Yasa and His Friends, Conversion of Three Kassapa brothers and Conversion of Sāriputta and Moggallāna, the two chief disciples.	\checkmark	\checkmark							V	
CLO3: Interpret the essence of Four Noble Truths and Eight Noble Paths, and relate the importance of them in human life.	V	V		\checkmark		V				
CLO4: Explore critically the theory of Dependent Origination and its application to the cessation of sufferings.	\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark		\checkmark		
CLO5 Relate the Ten Perfections (Dasa Parami), and its nature and necessity to establish peace and harmony in the society.	\checkmark			V		V				
CLO6: Be capable of discussing the importance of Brahma Vihara (The Sublime States) and the process of its practice.	V			V		V				
CLO7: Deliver the theory of Kamma (action) preached by the Buddha and its impact on human life.				V						V
CLO8: Critically explain the theory of non- soul, the doctrine of universal change and impermanence and Nibbana and their influence on Indian Philosophy.	V			V	V					
CLO9: Explain with example the Values of Buddhs's Teachings and meaning of Pali Words (Vocabulary).	V			\checkmark	V		V	V	\checkmark	

Teaching-learning Contents

Primary text(all	• Life History of Buddha: Siddhartha Gautam's Dynasty, Birth, Four	
posted on Google	Incidents (Nimittas), Renunciation, Enlightenment, Preaching of	
Classroom)	Doctrine (Dhammacakkapavattana Sutta), Mahaparinibbana	
	 Origin and development of Buddhist Sangha 	
	 Four Noble Truths, Eight Noble Path 	
	 Dependent Origination 	
	 Ten Perfections (Dasa Parami) 	
	 Brahmavihara, Bodhipakkhiya-Dhamma 	
	 Kammavada (the theory of Kamma) 	
	 Anatmavada (the Theory of Non-existence of the Soul) and The 	
	Doctrine of Universal Change and Impermanence, Nibbana	
References (excerpts	Davids, Rhys T. W. ed. (1958). Dīgha Nikāya. P.T.S, London,	Comment [P1]:
are available on	Morris, R and hardy, E. (1985). Majjhima Nikaya. P.T.S. London,	
Google Classroom)	Law, B.C. (2000). AHistory of Pali Literature. Indica Books, Varanasi	
	Norman, K. R. (1983). A History of Indian Literature. Otto Harrassowitz,	
	Wiesbaden	
	Thero, Narada (1973). The Buddha and His Teachings. Colombo	
	মহাস্থবির, ধর্মত্ন (১৯৪১)। মহাপরিনির্বাণ সূত্র। চউগ্রাম,	
	বড়ুয়া, রনধীর (১৯৫৭)। মহামানব বুদ্ধ। আভাময়ী বড়ুয়া কৃর্তক প্রকাশিত, চট্টগ্রাম	
	বড়ুয়া, সুমঙ্গল ও বড়ুয়া, বেলু রাণী (২০১০)। <i>বুদ্ধ বাণীর মূলতত্ত্ব।</i> ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়	
	চৌধুরী, সুকোমল (১৯৯৫)। গৌত্ম বুদ্ধের ধর্ম - দর্শন। কলিকাতা	
	বড়ুয়া, জিতেন্দ্র লাল (২০১৪)। <i>বৌদ্ধ দর্শনের রূপরেখা</i> । ঢাকা	
	ভিক্ষু, জিনবোধি (১৯৯৩)। <i>বৌদ্ধদর্শনে প্রজ্ঞা তত্ত্ব।</i> বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা	
	বড়ুয়া, রেবতপ্রিয় (১৯৯৩)। <i>বিশ্বদ্ধিমার্গে বৌদ্ধতত্ত্ব।</i> বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা	
	কিরণ, মোঃ আশিকুজ্জামান খান (২০১৭)। <i>বৌদ্ধ দর্শনে নির্বাণ</i> । অনু প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা	

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of Course Topics/Content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspondi ng CLOs
Week 1	Life story of Buddha –	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	1, 9, 10
	Birth to Marriage along			
	with Buddha's Dynasty,			
	and Pali Vocabulary.			

				4 9 49
Week 2	Four Incidents, Renunciation, Enlightenment and Preaching Dharma (Dhammacakkapabatana Sutta), and Pali	Discussion, Q & A and feedback	Individual and Peer	1, 9, 10
	Vocabulary.			
Week 3	Great Demise or Mahaparinibbana and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A and feedback	Individual and Peer	1, 9, 10
Week 4	Origin and development of Buddhist Sangha, and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Presentation, Q& A.	Individual and Peer	2, 9, 10
Week 5	The Four Noble Truths and The Eight Noble Paths and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion and Q & A.	Individual	3, 9, 10
Week 6	Ten Perfections (Dasa Parami) and Dependent Origination and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Presentation and feedback	Individual and Group	4, 5, 9, 10
Week 7	Brahmavihara (The Sublime States) and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A, and feedback	Individual and group	6, 9, 10
Week 8	Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A., Presentation	Individual and group	9, 10
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Kammavada Theory and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	7, 9, 10
Week 11	Anatmavada (the Theory of Non-existence of the Soul) and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q& A and Presentation	Individual and gropu	8, 9, 10
Week 12		HOLIDAYS		
Week 13	The Doctrine of Universal Change, Impermanence, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion,Q& A and feedback	Individual and Peer	8, 9, 10
Week 14	Nibbana and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, and Presentation	Individual	8, 10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

Course Details		Instructor Details			
Course Title	Basic Pali Grammar I	Course Instructor			
Course Code	PBS 102	Designation			
Prerequisite	Curriculmn for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.			
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact			
Academic session	2023-24	Email			
Credit	4	Administra	ative contact details		
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator		
Section		Office Room			
Class Room	6018	Contact			
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email			

This course introduces the basic concepts of Pali Grammar. It is designed in a view to enrich the students with the knowledge of basic rules and formulas of Pali Grammar. It will mainly focus on introduction of Pali Language and Pali Grammar, especially focus given on : Conjugation of verb, Use of Conjugation of verb, Declension – A and \overline{A} Stem (Sabdarupa A and \overline{A} Stem), Declension – Amha (I), Tumha (You), So (He), Use of Declension, Parts of Speech, Tense and Mode, Gender, Person, Voice, Suffix, Number, Euphony (Sandhi), Comparison of adjective, Pali Numerical, Pali Vocabulary and Translation by using above mentioned Topics.

It will develop the logical, critical and analytical understanding of the students as to above mentioned topics. It will also provide knowledge on the technique of translation from Bengali to Pali and Pali to Bengali.

Course Objectives

- To provide the basic knowledge of Pali grammatical rules along with the background of historical development of Pali language.
- To introduce the basic concept of Pali Grammar, such as Conjugation of verb, Use of Conjugation of verb, Declension – A and Ā Stem (Sabdarupa A and Ā Stem), Declension – Amha (I), Tumha (You), So (He), Use of Declension, Parts of Speech, Tense and Mode, Gender, Person, Voice, Suffix, Number, Comparison of adjective, Pali Numerical, Euphony (Sandhi), Pali Vocabulary etc.
- To equip with the analytical knowledge of basic concepts of Pali grammar.
- To enrich the skill of reading, writing and speaking of Pali language.
- To teach the technique of translation from Bengali to Pali and Pali to Bengali.
- To provide the comparative knowledge (similarity and dissimilarity) between Pali and Bengali, Pali and Sanskrit.
- To develop the skill of Pali Text Translation.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)								
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO 1 : Learn the Historical development of Pali Language.	V			\checkmark						
CLO2: Identify the similarity and dissimilarity between the languages of Pali and Bengali.	\checkmark		V	V			\checkmark			
CLO3: Interpret the patterns and formulas of Conjugation of Verb (Dhaturupa) of Pali Language.	V		V	V			V			
CLO4: Deliver the formulas and techniques of Pali Declension (Sabdarupa) of the nouns or noun based words ending with a and ā stem and Amha (I), Tumha (You), So (He).	V		V	V			V			
CLO5 : Explore the rules of Tense and Mood of Pali Language and Characteristics of Parts of Speech of Pali Language.	V		V	V			V			
CLO6 : Explore critically the rules of Gender, Person, Voice, Suffix, Numerical, Comparison of Adjective of Pali Language comparing with those of Bengali Language.	V		V	V			V			
CLO7: Organize the relevant information of Pali Euphony (Sandhi), and compare those to the Bengali contexts and able to solve the problems of Pali Euphony (Sandhi).	V		V	V			\checkmark			
CLO8: Create Sentence in Pali with Pali words (Vocabulary).	V		V	V	V		\checkmark			
CLO9: Develope the skill of Pali Texts Translation					\checkmark		\checkmark			

Teaching-learning Contents

Primary text(all	 Use of Conjugation of verb, 						
posted on Google	 Declension – A and Ā Stem (Sabdarupa A and Ā Stem), 						
Classroom)	 Declension – Amha (I), Tumha (You), So (He), Use of Declension, 						
, ,	 Parts of Speech 						
	 Tense and Mode 						
	 Gender 						
	 Person 						
	 Voice 						
	Suffix						
	• Number						
	Comparison of adjective						
	 Pali Numerical 						
	 Euphony (Sandhi) 						
	 Pali Vocabulary etc.and Translation by using above mentioned 						
	Topics.						
References	মহান্থবির, জ্ঞানীশ্বর (১৯৬৮)। <i>পালি প্রবেশ</i> । রেঙ্গুন মিশন প্রেস, চট্টগ্রাম						
(excerpts are	বড়য়া, পি. আর. (১৯৮৪)। <i>পালি প্রকাশ</i> । নালন্দা, আন্দরকিল্লা, চট্টগ্রাম						
available on	মুৎসুদ্দি, নিরোদ এবং মুৎসুদ্দি, ভূপেন্দ্রনাথ (১৯৮৪)। পালি ব্যাকরণ ও অনুবাদ। মহাবোধি সোসাইটি,						
Google	কলিকাতা						
Classroom)	বড়য়া, নতুন চন্দ্র (১৯৬৬)। পালি ব্যাকরণ ও সহজ অনুবাদ শিক্ষা। চট্টগ্রাম						
	বর্ডুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও বর্ডুয়া, শান্টু (২০১৮)। পালি ভাষার সহজ ব্যাকরণ। জাতীয় সাহিত্য প্রকাশ,						
	দলা নি						
	বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০১৪)। পালি মঞ্জুষা। পালি এন্ড বুদ্ধিস্ট স্টাডিজ বিভাগ, ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়						
	Buddhadatta, A. P. (1966). A New Pali Course. P.T.S. London						
	Perniola, V (1998). Pali Grammar. Peridenia University, Candy						
	Geiger, Wilhelm (1996). Pali Literature and Language. Motilal						
	Baranasidass, Delhi						
	Maitreya, Ven. B. Ananda (1986). Pali Made Easy. Anuradhapura						
	University, Sri Lamka						

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

<u>Week</u> Topics/Cont	nt Teaching-learnin	Assessment	Correspon
	strategy	Strategy	ding CLOs

Week 1	Introduction to Pali Language and Pali Grammar, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	1, 2, 8
Week 2	Formula: Conjugation of Verb (Dhaturupa), and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussions and Q& A	Individual	2, 3, 8, 9, 10
Week 3	Use of Verb in Sentences and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussions and Q& A, Presentation and feedback	individual	2, 3, 8, 9, 10
Week 4	Formulas of Declension: A and Ā Stem, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A, and Presentation	Individual and Group	2, 4, 8, 9, 10
Week 5	Formulas of Declension: Amha (I), Tumha (You), So (He), and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A, Assignment and feedback	Individual	2, 4, 8, 9, 10
Week 6	Use of the above mentioned Declension in Sentences and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A, and Presentation	Groups	4, 8, 9, 10
Week 7	Pali Numerical and Vocabulary and their use	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz, Assignment	Individual and Group	6, 8, 9, 10
Week 8	Pali Vocabulary and its use	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz	Individual and Group	8, 9, 10
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy) and 2 nd Midterm			
Week 10	Parts of Speech, Tense and Mode and their use	Discussion, Q& A, Assignment	Individual	5, 8, 9, 10
Week 11	Gender, Person, Voice, Suffix, Number, Comparison of adjective, and their use	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual	6, 9, 10
Week 12	Euphony (Sandhi) and its use, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz	Individual	7, 8, 9, 10
Week 13		Holidays		
Week 14	Method of Translation: Pali to Bengali and Bengali to Pali, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A, Assignment, feedback	Individual and Group works	8, 9, 10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

C	ourse Details	Instru	ctor Details
Course Title	History of Pali Language	Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 103	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.	
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact	
Academic session	2023-24	Email	
Credit	4	Administrat	ive contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Coordinator
Section		Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

The Course will focus on the history of Pali Language. It mainly considers the Pali Alphabets: Vowel and Consonant; Phonological and Morphological characteristics of Pali language; Phonetic change in Pali: Anaptyxis, Insertion, Apothesis, Amplification, Aphesis, Syncopation, Metathesis, Dissimilation, Assimilation, Prothesis, Epenthesis, Umlaut, Haplology, Analogy; Relation of Pali with Sanskrit, Prakrit and Bengali language, Roman Alphabet and Method of Translation and Transliteration: Bengali to Roman and Roman to Bengali.

Course Objectives

Specific learning objectives of the course

- To introduce students with the concept of origin and development of Pali Language and Indo-European Language Family
- To provide the basic knowledge of Pali-Nomenclature along with the meaning and derivation of the word 'Pali', date and socio-religious impact of Pali Language.
- To introduce the Theories about the home or origin of Pali language, especially the Magadhi theory, Western Indian theory and South Indian theory.
- To equip with the analytical knowledge of the basic concepts of Alternative Theories of Magadhi Theory as to the home/origin of Pali language, such as : Rhys David's Theory, E. Windisck's Theory, G. A. Griersion's Theory and Max Walleser's Theory.
- To enrich the skill of reading, writing and speaking of Pali Language.
- To explore the Relation of Pali with Sanskrit, Prakit and Bengali Language.
- To provide the comparative knowledge of Roman and Bengali Alphabet.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to

		Pr	ogra	m O	utco	me	s (F	O s)	
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Learn the History of Pali language and										
its significance.										
CLO2: Identify the nomenclature, meaning,	V									
derivation of the word 'Pali', date of origin and	v			`						
categorization of Pali language, and its socio-										
religious effects.										
CLO3: Interpret on three main theories about										
the home of Pali language, especially as to the	•			•			'	`		
Magadhi Theory, Western Indian Theory and										
South Indian Theory.										
CLO4: Deliver the three alternative theories of										
Magadhi theory, especially they will be able to										
learn the Rhys David's Theory, E. Windisch's										
Theory, G.A. Griersion's Theory and Max										
Walleser's Theory										
CLO5: Explore knowledge of Pali alphabets,										
especially vowel and consonant, Short Vowel,										
Long Vowel, Variable length, Phonological and										
Morphological characteristics of Pali Language.										
CLO6: Explore critically the Phonetic change in										
Pali, especially, Anaptyxis, Insertion, Apo										
thesis, Amplification, Aphesis, Syncopation,										
Metathesis, Dissimilation, Assimilation,										
Prosthesis, Epenthesis, Umlaut, Haplology,										
Analogy.										
CLO7: Organize the relation between Pali and										
Sanskrit Language, relation between Pali and										
Prakrit Language and relation between Pali and										
Bengali Language.										
CLO8: Develop the knowledge of Roman			\checkmark						IT	
alphabet and Pali Vocabulary.										,
CLO9: Create transliterations from Bengali to										
Roman and Roman to Bengali.										
CLO 10: Earn money through Translation of									\checkmark	
Pali Texts that help to achieve the goal of SDG.										

Teaching-learning Contents

 Origi Pali-I Mean Date 	Meaning and derivation,Date of Pali Language						
MagaWester	 2. Theories about the home of Pali language Magadhi Theory Western Indian Theory and South Indian Theory 						
 Rhys E. Wi G. A. 	ye Theories of Magadhi Theory a David's Theory indisck's Theory Griersion's Theory and Walleser's Theory						
 Pali A Roma Phone Phone Synce 	ristics of Pali Language Alphabet: Vowel and Consonant an Alphabet ological and Morphological Characteristics of Pali language etic change in Pali: Anaptyxis, Insertion, Apothesis, Amplification, Aphesis, opation, Metathesis, Dissimilation, Assimilation, Prothesis, Epenthesis, Umlaut, ology, Analogy.						
 Relat 	of Pali Language with other ancient Indian Language ion of Pali with Sanskrit, Bengali and Modern Languages. ion of Pali with various Prakrit Languages.						
6. Pali Voca	bulary						
7. Transliter	ation						
	ngali to Roman						
	nan to Bengali						
References	Text and Reference Books মজুমদার, অতীন্দ্র (১৩৮৮ বাংলা)। মধ্য ভারতীয়-আর্য ভাষা ও সাহিত্য। নয়া প্রকাশ, কলিকাতা। মজুমদার, পরেশচন্দ্র (২০০০)। সংস্কৃত ও প্রাকৃত ভাষার ক্রমবিকাশ। দে'জ পাবলিশিং, কলিকাতা। ড়য়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮০)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ১ম খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী।						
	বঁড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৭০) । <i>মধ্য ভারতীয় আর্যভাষা ও সাহিত্য</i> । অভয়তিষ্য প্রকাশনী, চট্টগ্রাম । বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০১০) । <i>পালি ভাষার ইতিবৃত্ত</i> । বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা । রামেশ্বর, শ (১৯৯৬) । <i>ভাষাবিজ্ঞান ও বাংলা ভাষা</i> । পুস্তক বিপণি, কলকাতা ।						
	সেন, সুর্কুমার (২০০৪) । ভাষার ইতিবৃত্ত। আনন্দ, কলিকাতা। বড়ুয়া, সুকোমল ও বড়ুয়া, সুমন কান্তি (২০০০) । ত্রিপিটক পরিচিতি এবং অন্যান্য প্রসঙ্গ। বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। সিকদার, সৌরভ (২০০২)। ভাষাবিজ্ঞানের ভূমিকা ও বাংলা ভাষা। অনন্যা, ঢাকা।						
	সেন, শ্রীমুরারি মোহন (১৯৮৯) । <i>ভাষার ইতিহাস</i> । এস ব্যানার্জি এণ্ড কোং, বামা পুন্তকালয়, কলিকাতা। Law, B. C. (2000). <i>AHistory of Pali Literature</i> . Indica Books, Varanasi.						

Gune, D. P. (1918). An Introduction to Comparative Philology. Poona.
Junghare, Indira Yaswant (1979). Topics in Pali Historical Phonology. Motilal
Banarsidass, New Delhi.
Hazra, Kanai Lal (1994). Pali Language and Literature. D. K. Print World (P) Ltd.,
New Delhi
Chatterji, Suniti Kumar (1975). The Origin and Development of the Bengali
Language, Rupa & Co., Calcutta.
Geiger, William (1996). Pali Literature and Language, Munshiram Manoharlal
Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspon ding CLOs
Week 1	Origin and development of Pali Language: Indo-European Language Family, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussions and Q & A, Assignment	Individual and Group	1, 2, 8, 10
Week 2	Pali-Nomenclature, Meaning and derivation, Date of Pali Language, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A, Presentation,	Group	2, 8, 10
Week 3	Impact of Pali Language on Socio-Cultural and Religious Study, and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual	2, 8, 10
Week 4	Theories about the home of Pali language Magadhi Theory Western Indian Theory and South Indian Theory	Discussion, Q& A, and Presentation	Individual and Group	3, 10
Week 5	Alternative Theories of Magadhi Theory Rhys David's Theory E. Windisck's Theory G. A. Griersion's Theory	Discussion, Q& A, feedback, Assignment	Group	4, 8, 10

	 Max Walleser's Theory and Pali Vocabulary. 			
Week 6	Pali Alphabet: Vowel and Consonant and Roman Alphabet, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A and feedback	Individual	5, 8, 10
Week 7	Transliteration Bengali to Roman Roman to Bengali And Pali Vocabulary 	Discussion, Quize, feedback	Individual	8, 9, 10
Week 8	Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q& A	Individual	8
Week 9	Revisions Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Phonological and Morphological Characteristics of Pali language, and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q& A and feedback	Individual	5, 6, 8, 10
Week 11	Phonetic change in Pali: Anaptyxis, Insertion, Apothesis, Amplification, Aphesis, Syncopation, Metathesis, Dissimilation, Assimilation, Prothesis, Epenthesis, Umlaut, Haplology, Analogy.	Discussion, Q& A and feedback	Individual	6, 10
Week 12	Relation of Pali with Sanskrit, Bengali and Modern Languages, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A and Presentation	Group	7, 8, 10
Week 13	Relation of Pali with various Prakrit Language, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion and Q& A	Individual	7, 8, 10
Week 14		HOLIDAYS		
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

	Course Details	Instr	uctor Details
Course Title	Bengali Language and Literature	Course Instructor	D
Course Code	PBS 104	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate	Office Room No.	
	programme		
Course Type	GED	Contact	
Academic	2023-24	Email	
session			
Credit	4	Administra	tive contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator
Section		Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

The course is designed to give the students descriptive knowledge about Bangla phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, and writing system. It will help them to acquire listening, speaking, reading and writing skills of Bangla language and finally they will have a comprehensive knowledge on literary analysis. After completion of this course the students will be able to know the sounds and sounds system of Bangla, understand the word and word formation rules, get input on Bangla sentences and its meanings, and present and write papers on literary genres. This course will also teach them to craft formal pieces of writing e.g. application, report and CV in Bangla. In addition, this course will also teach them the development of Bangla language and literature throughout history. This course will also make them familiar with important pieces of writing written by prominent figures of Bangla literature. This will aid them in Bangla literary text analysis and also help to understand creative writing.

Course Objectives

- To provide the basic knowledge of the history of Bangla literature along with the background of historical development of Bangla language.
- To introduce the prominent pieces of Bangla literature
- To equip with the analytical knowledge of basic concepts of Bangla grammar.
- To enrich the skill of reading, writing and speaking of Bangla language.
- To teach the technique of formal writing in Bangla
- To develop the skill of Bangla text analysis and interpretation

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to

Program Outcomes (POs)									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			\checkmark						
,		,	,			, ·			
V		ν	N			ν			
						<u> </u>			
		1 2 √ √ √ √ √ √ √ √	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Teaching-learning Contents

Primary text (all	 বাংলা ভাষা ও সাহিত্যের উদ্ভব ও ক্রমবিকাশ
posted on Google	 বাংলা ধ্বনি পরিচয়
Classroom)	 বাংলা ধ্বনির উচ্চারণ ছান ও রীতি
	■ যুক্তব্যঞ্জন-বাক-প্রত্যঙ্গের পরিচয়
	 বাংলা শব্দের শ্রেণিবিভাগ
	 বাংলা শন্দগঠন
	 পরিভাষা সমার্থক শব্দ
	 বাংলা বানানের নিয়ম ও প্রুফ রিডিং
	 বাংলা বিরাম চিহ্ন্
	 সাধু ও চলিতরীতি
	 বাংলা বাক্য গঠন বাক্য শুদ্ধিকরণ
	 বাগধারা, এক কথায় প্রকাশ, ভাষার প্রয়োগ-অপপ্রয়োগ।
	 রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর: পোস্টমাস্টার
	 মাইকেল মধুসূদন দত্ত: বাংলা ভাষা
	■ কাজী নজরুল ইসলাম: মানুষ
	■ জীবনানন্দ দাশ: বনলতা সেন
	 শামসুর রাহমান: স্বাধীনতা তুমি
	 প্রবন্ধ ও নিবন্ধ রচনা

	 হরপ্রসাদ শাস্ত্রী: তৈল
	 প্রমথ চৌধুরী: বই পড়া
	 আবেদনপত্র রচনা, জীবনবৃত্তান্ত তৈরি, ভাষণ ও প্রতিবেদন রচনার কৌশল
References (excerpts are	শরীফ, আহমদ (১৩৮৫)। বাঙালী ও বাংলা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ঢাকা: বর্ণ মিছিল
available on	হালদার, গোপাল (১৯৫৪)। বাংলা সাহিত্যের রূপরেখা (১ম খঙ)। কলকাতা : অরুণা
Google	প্রকাশনী
Classroom)	হক, মুহম্মদ এনামুল (১৯৯১)। মুসলিম বাংলা-সাহিত্য। মুহম্মদ এনামুল হক রচনাবলী
	(১ম খঃ)। ঢাকা : বাংলা একাডেমী
	শহীদুল্লাহ, মুহম্মদ (১৯৯৮)। বাংলা ভাষার ইতিবৃত্ত। ঢাকা : মাওলা ব্রাদার্স
	শহীদুল্লাহ, মুহম্মদ (১৯৯৮)। বাঙ্গালা সাহিত্যের ইতিবৃত্ত। ঢাকা : মাওলা ব্রাদার্স
	সেন, সুকুমার (১৯৭৫)। বাঙ্গালা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস (১ম, ২য় ৩য় ও ৪র্থ খঃ)। কলকাতা:
	আনন্দ পাবলিশার্স প্রাইভেট লিমিটেড
	ভট্টাচার্য, সুভাষ (২০০৩)। বাংলা প্রয়োগ অভিধান। কলকাতা: আনন্দ পাবলিশার্স প্রাইভেট
	লিমিটেড
	সিকদার, সৌরভ (২০০৪)। বাংলা ভাষা ও সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ঢাকা, হাসি প্রকাশনী
	সিকদার, সৌরভ। মোদের গরব মোদের আশা ওদ্ধ শিখি বাংলা ভাষা । মাওলা ব্রাদার্স/ রকমারি, ঢাকা

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Bangla literature-based recitation and film-watching are also included in the teaching learning activities. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

Week	Topics/Content	Teaching- learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspond ing CLOs
Week 1	বাংলা ভাষা ও সাহিত্যের উদ্ভব ও ক্রমবিকাশ	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	1 and 7
Week 2	বাংলা ধ্বনি, বর্ণ ও অক্ষরের প্রাথমিক পরিচয় বাংলা ধ্বনির উচ্চারণ স্থান ও রীতি	Discussions and Q& A	Individual	2
Week 3	যুক্তব্যঞ্জন বাক-প্রত্যঙ্গের পরিচয়	Discussions and Q&A, Presentation Paper and teacher feedback	individual	2

Week 4 Week 5	বাংলা শব্দের শ্রেণিবিভাগ বাংলা শব্দগঠন	Discussion, Q& A, Presentation Paper	Individual and Group	2,3 and 4
Week 5				
WEEK J	পরিভাষা সমার্থক শব্দ	Discussion and Q	Individual	3 and 4
		& A Assignment	Individual	5 and 4
		and teacher		
		feedback		
Week 6	বাংলা বানানের নিয়ম ও প্রুফ রিডিং		Comment	102
week o	বাংলা বানানের নিরম ও এফা রিভিং	Discussion and Q	Groups	1,2,3 and 7
		& A, Presentation		
		Paper		
Week 7	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর: পোস্টমাস্টার	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual and	1,2 3 and 7
	•	Quiz, Assignment	Group	
Week 8	মাইকেল মধুসূদন দত্তঃ বাংলা ভাষা		Individual and	
	কাজী নজরুল ইসলাম: মানুষ		Group	
	জীবনানন্দ দাশः বন্লুতা সেন্			
	শামসুর রাহমান: স্বাধীনতা তুমি			
Week 9	মিডটার্ম পরীক্ষা	Discussion, Q& A,		2 and 3
		Quiz		
Week 10	বাংলা বিরাম চিহ্ন, সাধু ও চলিতরীতি	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual	5 and 6
		Assignment		
Week 11	আবেদনপত্র রচনা, জীবনবৃত্তান্ত তৈরি	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual	5 and 6
	ভাষণ ও প্রতিবেদন রচনার কৌশল প্রবন্ধ ও নিবন্ধ রচনা :		x	
Week 12	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual	5 and 6
	হরপ্রসাদ শাস্ত্রী: তৈল প্রমণ বৌধনী কর্ম প্রদান	Quiz		
W 1 10	প্রমথ চৌধুরী: বই পড়া বাংলা বাক্য গঠন বাক্য শুদ্ধিকরণ			7 1 6
Week 13	বাংলা বাক্য গঠন বাক্য ওাদ্ধকরণ	Holidays		5 nd 6
Week 14	বাগধারা, এক কথায় প্রকাশ	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual and	2, 5 and 6
	ভাষার প্রয়োগ-অপপ্রয়োগ	Assignment,	Group works	
		teacher feedback		
Week 15	ফাইনাল পরীক্ষা		Individual	

Co	ourse Details	Instr	ructor Details
Course Title	History of Pali Literature	Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 105	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.	
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact	
Academic session	2023-24	Email	
Credit	4	Administr	ative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator
Section		Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

The main purpose of the course is to contribute to the knowledge of Pali literaure. It mainly considers the origin and historical development of Pāli Literature, compilation of Tipitaka in Pali language, literary values of the Tipitaka, basis of the Tipitaka, Division of the Tipitaka, calssification of Pali literature and language used by the Buddha during preachings. The course will also examine the role of Buddhist councils in the development of Pali literature. The course, in particular, aims to provide analytical knowledge on Pali Literature.

Course Objectives

- To introduce the student to the historical development of Pāli Literature.
- To introduce students to the knowledge of the process of compilation of Pāli Tipitaka.
- To make them understand the formation of Pāli Tipitaka and classification of Pāli Literature.
- To develop analytical knowledge as to Pali Literature.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs: The students will be able to

	Program Outcomes (POs)									
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Leran the origin and development of Pali literature.	\checkmark	V		\checkmark						
CLO2: Explore critically the compilation of Tipitaka, Language of Tipitaka compiled in first council, Language used by the	V	V							V	

Buddha during preachings and Language used in Buddha's visiting places.									
CLO3: Interpret the nine kinds of formation of Buddha's gospel (Navangasatthusasana).	V	V			V				
CLO4: Deliver the basis of Pali Tipitaka, Classification of Pali Literature and the division of Tipitaka.	\checkmark								
CLO5 Organize the information on the first Council, Second Council, Third Council, and Fourth Council along with their importance.		V							
CLO6: Describe critically the historical, literary, Cultural and socio-religious values of Pali Tipitaka.		V							
CLO7: Analysis the subject matter of Tipitaka and its importance in socio-religious life.	\checkmark	V			V				
CLO8: Critically explain the subject matter of Pali Semi-Canonicals Texts, Atthakathas and Chronicles.	V		\checkmark	V					
CLO9: Develop new Ideas on the teachings of various Pali Literature and Pali Vocabulary.	V		V	V		V	V	V	
CLO10:Write books on Bangalsdehi Buddhism and its culture that help to earn money which helps to achieve the goal of SDG.	\checkmark		V		V				

Teaching-learning Contents

Primary text(all posted on Google	 Origin and Development of Pali Literature Compilation of Tipitaka, Language of Tipitaka compiled in first
Classroom)	council, Language used by the Buddha during preaching,
	Language used in Buddha's Visiting places,
	 Navangasutthasasana.
	 Basis of Pali Tipitaka
	 Division of Tipitaka
	 Classification of Pali Literture
	• Role of Buddhist Councils: First Council, Second Council,
	Third Council, Fourth Council (held in Ceylon)
	 Tipitaka: Historical, Literary, Cultural and Socio-religious
	Values
	 Introduction of Pali Literature: Tipitaka, Semi Canonicals

	Texts, Atthakatha and Chronicles.					
References	Text and Reference Books :					
(excerpts are	Law, B. C. (2000). A History of Pali Literature. Varanasi Indicia Books,					
available on	Hazra, Kanai Lal (1994). Pali Language and Literature. New Delhi D. K.					
Google	Print World (P) Ltd					
Classroom)	Winternitz, M. (1991). History of Indian Literature. New Delhi Munshiram					
	Manoharlal Pvt. Ltd					
	Barua, Sumangal (1997). Buddhist Councils and Development of Buddhism.					
	Calcutta, Atisa Memorial Publishing Society					
	Geiger, William (1996). Pali Literature and Language. Munshiram					
	Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.					
	মজুমদার,অতীন্দ্র (১৩৮৮ বাংলা)। মধ্য ভারতীয়-আর্য ভাষা ও সাহিত্য। কলিকাতা					
	বড়য়া,রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮০)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ১ম খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী					
	বর্ডুয়া দিলীপ কুমার (২০১০)। <i>পালি ভাষার ইতিবৃত্ত</i> । ঢাকা, বাংলা একাডেমী					
	বর্ডুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০১৩)। পালি অটঠকথার ইতিবৃত্ত। ঢাকা, অ্যাডর্ন প্রকাশনী					
	বর্ডুয়া,সুকোমল ও বড়য়া,সুমন কান্তি (২০০০) এিপিটক পরিচিতি ও অন্যান্য প্রসঙ্গ। ঢাকা বাংলা					
	একাডেমী					

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspondi ng CLOs
Week 1	Origin and Development of Pali Literature, and Pali	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	1, 2, 9, 10
	Vocabulary.			
Week 2	Compilation of Tipitaka, Language of Tipitaka compiled in first council, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A and feedback	Individual and Group	1, 2, 9, 10
Week 3	Navangasutthasasana and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A	Individual and peer	3, 9, 10
Week 4	Basis of Pali Tipitaka, Division of Tipitaka and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion and Q & A.	Individual	2, 3, 4, 9, 10

Week 5	Classification of Pali	Discussion, Q& A	Individual	4, 9, 10
	Literture and Pali	-		
	Vocabulary			
Week 6	Role of Buddhist Councils :	Discussion, Q & A and	Individual and	5, 9, 10
	First Council, Second	Presentation		
	Council, and Pali			
	Vocabulary		x	7 0 10
Week 7	Third Council, Fourth	Discussion, Q & A and	Individual	5, 9, 10
	Council (held in Ceylon)	Assignment		
Weels 9	and Pali Vocabulary	Disquesion O & A and	Individual	0.10
Week 8	Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A and Assignment	marviauai	9, 10
Week 9	Revisions	Assignment		
WEEK 9	1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Tipitaka: Historical,	Discussion, Q& A and	Group	1, 6, 9, 10
WEEK IU	Literary, Cultural and	Assignment, feedback	Group	1, 0, 9, 10
	Socio-religious Values, and	i isoigiinent, ieeesten		
	Pali Vocabulary.			
Week 11	Introduction of Pali	Discussion,Q& A	Individual and	1, 2, 8, 9, 10
and 12	Literature: Tipitaka, Semi		peer	
	Canonicals Texts, and Pali			
	Vocabulary.			
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
XX7 1 1 4		D: : 00 A 1	T 1 · · 1 1	1 2 9 9 10
Week 14	Atthakatha and Chronicles	Discussion,Q& A and	Individual or	1, 2, 8, 9, 10
	and Pali Vocabulary	Assignment	Group	
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last		Individual	
	two classes (final exam will			
	be held on dd/mm/yy)			

	Course Details]	Instructor Details
Course Title	Religious and Political History of	Course	
	Buddhism in Ancient India	Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 106	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undergraduate	Office Room	
•	programme	No.	
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact	
Academic	2023-24	Email	
session			
Credit	4	Adm	inistrative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program	Course Co-ordinator
		Officer	
Section		Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

The main purpose of the course is to introduce the students with the Political and Religious History of Buddhism in Ancient India. Especially, it will consider the socio-religious condition of Pre-Buddhist period, Buddha's period, Pre-Ashokan period (Nanda dynasty), Ashokan period and Post Christian period (until 12th Century). It will also explore the political and religious activities of King Bimbisāra, Ajātasattu, Prasenjit, Udayān and Kālāsoka, Kings of Nanda dynasty, Emperor Ashoka, Kaniska, Harsavardhana, Palas and Sultans along with the political history of Sixteen Janapadas. Moreover, it will help the students to develop the logical and analytical fcaulties regarding the topics.

Course Objectives

- To introduce students with the Political and Religious History of Buddhism in Ancient India.
- To develop the socio-religious and political knowledge of Sixteen Janapadas.
- To make them understand the gradual development and decline of Buddhism from its introduction to British Period.
- To develop analytical methods.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)								
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOS)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Understand the Political History of	\checkmark			\checkmark			\checkmark			
Sixteen Janapadas.										
CLO2: Interpret the Religious and Social										
Condition in India before preaching Buddhism										
CLO3: Organize the information on the	\checkmark									
contribution of Kings Bimbisara, King Prasenjit										
and King Udayana, King Kalasoka towards Buddhism.										
Duddinsin.										
CLO4: Develop the knowledge of the socio-										
religious and political condition of Pre-Ashokan										
period, especially during the rule of Nanda										
dynasty.										
CLO5: Critically explain the Political and										
Religious condition of Ashokan and Post										
Ashokan period, especially the role of Emperor										
Ashoka towards the spread of Buddhism and his										
administrative and welfare activities.		L ,								
CLO6: Explore the Political history of Early										

-

Teaching-learning Contents

Primary text	 Sixteen Janapadas. 							
	 Socio-religious and Political Condition in India during Pre- 							
	Buddhist Period.							
	 Contribution of the Kings towards Buddhism in Buddha's Period: 							
	Bimbisara, Ajatasattu, Prasenjit, Udayan and Kalasoka.							
	 Political and Religious history of Buddhism during: 							
	a) Nanda dynasty							
	b) Asokan and Post Asokan Period.							
	c) Early Chiristan Era: Kaniska and Harsavardha							
	d) Guptas							
	e) Pala and Post Pala Period							
	f) Sena Varman Period							
	g) Sultani Period							
	h) Decline and Reformation of Buddhism							
	i) British Period							
	 Pali Vocabulary 							
References	David's, T. W. Rhys (1988). Buddhist India. Motilal Banarsidass,							
	Bangalow Road, Jawaharnagar, Delhi							
	Smith, V. A. (1999). Early History of India. John Wiley & Sons Ldt,							
	Publication							
	Banerjee, A. C. (1973). Buddhism in Home and Abroad. The world Press							
	private Ltd, Calcutta							
	Law, B. C. (1984). Geographical History of Ancient India.							
	MunsiramManoharlal Publishers, Delhi							
	Hazra, Kanai Lal (2012). Royal Patronage of Buddhism in Ancient							
	India.Published by Buddhist World Press							
	Hazra, Kanai Lal (1995). The Rise and Decline of Buddhism in India.							

MunsiramManoharlal Publishers, Delhi
Roy, H. C (1972). Political History of Ancient India. Calcutta
Barua, B.M.(1962). Pre Buddhist Indian philosophy. University of
Calcutta,
Moekergee, RadhaKumud (). Asoka. Motilal Banarsidass
Bajipai, Krisna Dutta (1996). Development of Buddhism in Uttar
Prades.Banaras, Samvat
Barua, Dilip Kumar & Ando, Mitsuru (2002). Syncretism in Bangladeshi
Buddhism. Nagoya
ভিক্ষু, করুণানন্দ (১৯৯৪)।পালিসাহিত্যে নগরবিন্যাস ও নগরজীবন। বাংলা একাডেমি, ঢাকা
বড়ুয়া, তরুন কান্তি (২০২২)। উ <i>ত্তরাপথ।</i> বলাকা প্রকাশন, চট্টগ্রাম
দি, মনিকুন্তলা হালদার (১৯৯৬) <i>ারৌদ্ধধর্মের ইতিহাস।</i> মহাবোধি বুক এজেন্সি, কলিকাতা,
চট্টোপাধ্যায়, সুনীল (১৯৮৩)। <i>প্রাচীন ভারতের ইতিহাস</i> । ১ম ও ২য় খণ্ড, পশ্চিম বঙ্গ রাজ্য পরিষদ,
কলিকাতা
রায়, অতুলু চন্দ্র (১৯৯৫)।ভারতের ইতিহাস। পশ্চিম বঙ্গ রাজ্যপুষ্তুক পরিষধ, কলিকাতা, ১ম খণ্ড,
চতুর্থ মুদ্রণ
বন্দোপাধ্যায়, অনুকুল চন্দ্র (১৯৮৯)।বুদ্ধ ও বৌদ্ধধর্ম। কোলকাতা : ফার্মা কেএলএম প্রাইভেট লিমিটেড
বড়য়া, সুকোমল (২০১৭)। <i>বাংলাদেশের বৌদ্ধ ইতিহাস:ঐতিহ্য ও পূর্বাপর।</i> বাংলাদেশ বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় মঞ্জুরী
কমিশন, ঢাকা
বড়ুয়া, নীরু ও বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০২১), <i>প্রাচীন ভারতে প্রাক্ মৌর্যযুগ</i> , ঝুমঝুমি প্রকাশন , ঢাকা

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspondi ng CLOs
Week 1	Political history of Sixteen	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and	1, 9, 10
	Janapadas, and Pali		peer	
	Vocabulary.			
Week 2	Socio-religious and Political			2, 9, 10
	Condition in India during			
	pre-Buddhist Period, and			
	Pali Vocabulary.			
Week 3	Contribution of the Kings	Q & A and teacher	Individual and	3, 9, 10
	towards Buddhism in	feedback	peer	
	Buddha's Period :		^	
	Bimbisara, Ajatasattu,			

	Prasenjit, and Pali Vocabulary.			
Week 4	Contribution of the Kings towards Buddhism in Buddha's Period: Udayan, Kalasoka, and Pali Vocabulary.	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	4, 9, 10
Week 5	Political and Religious history of Buddhism during Pre-Ashokan: Nanda Dynasty, and Pali Vocabulary.	Presentation, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	5, 9, 10
Week 6	Political and Religious history of Buddhism during Asokan and Post Ashokan Period and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	6, 9, 10
Week 7	Political and Religious history of Buddhism during Early Christian Era and role of Kaniska, Harsavardhana towards Buddhism, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	6, 9, 10
Week 8	Political and Religious history of Buddhism during Gupta Period and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual	7, 9, 10
Week 9	Revisions Midterm (dd/mm/yy)	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback		7, 9, 10
Week 10	Political and Religious history of Buddhism during Pala and Post Pala Period, and Pali Vocabulary.			
Week 11	Political and Religious history during Sen-Varman Period, Sultani Period and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	8, 9, 10
Week 12	Political and Religious Sultani Period to Britisah Period, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	8, 9, 10
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		

Week 14	Decline and Reformation of Buddhism, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual	9, 10
	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

Course Details		Instructor Details	
Course Title	English Language	Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 107	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.	
Course Type	GED	Contact	
Academic session	2023-24	Email	
Credit	4	Administrative contact details	
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator
Section		Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

Introduction to the Course

This course aims to help students develop communicative competence in English. To achieve this goal a task-based learner-cantered approach will be adopted. Emphasis will be given mostly on writing, as well as on reading, speaking, and grammar. Learners are expected to do a variety of activities in the class as well as homework to become effective writers, readers, and fluent speakers.

Course Objectives

- Students' knowledge of the main types of paragraphs, essays and their structures
- Range and complexity of language used in different types of essays
- Independent reading and writing skills to promote autonomy, confidence and transferability.

MAPPING of Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs) with Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to

Course Learning Outcomes Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs)

(CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Understand lectures, ask, and answer questions appropriately, participate in discussions, and take notes.										
CLO2: Read and respond to texts using a variety of reading strategies.										
CLO3: Write with cohesion, coherence, and accuracy at sentence and paragraph levels.										\checkmark
CLO4: Generate ideas, plan, and develop a sequence of paragraphs into an essay.										
CLO5: Transfer the skills of writing paragraphs and essays to written work in other language and literature courses.										\checkmark

Teaching-Learning Contents

- Introduction to formal and informal writing
- Features of academic writing
- Prewriting (brainstorming and outlining)
- Writing thesis statements/topic sentences, developing supporting ideas and arguments, drawing conclusions, essay writing;
- Offering collaborative peer feedback on writing tasks
- Types of paragraphs and essays
 - i) Description
 - ii) Narrative
 - iii) Comparison and contrast
 - iv) Cause and effect
 - v) Argumentation

Education.

- Reading strategies: skimming, scanning, summarizing, reasoning, making inferences, etc.
- Grammar

 i) Subject-verb agreement
 ii) Fragments and run-ons

 References

 Langan, J. & Winstanley, S. (2002). English skills with readings. McGraw-Hill.
 Rumisek, L. A., & Zemach, D. E. (2009). Academic writing from paragraph to essay. Edelvives Publications.
 Langan, J. (2013). College writing skills with readings. McGraw-Hill

Murphy,	R. (2019)	. English	grammar	in u	ıse.	Cambridge	university
press.							

The course is taught by engaging students in discussion and student-teacher and peer-peer interactions. Pair work, group work and individual work are usually followed to provide an interactive learning environment for the students. Besides, various online platforms (e.g., Google Classroom, Google Forms, Wikis) are often used for sharing reading resources, submitting assignments/portfolios as well as developing students' ICT skills.

Alignment of Course Topics/ Content with CLOs

Week	Topics/ Content	Teaching-	Assessment	Correspo
		Learning	Strategy	nding
		Strategy		CLOs
Week 1	Introduction to the course,	Discussion	Individual & peer	1
	Introduction to formal and	and	1	
	informal writing	Q&A		
Week 2	Features of academic writing	Discussion	Individual & peer	1, 2, 5
	0	And Q&A	1	
Week 3	Prewriting (brainstorming and	Discussion	Individual & peer	3, 4, 5
	outlining)	And Q&A	1	
Week 4	Writing thesis statements/topic	Discussion	Individual & peer	3, 4, 5
	sentences, developing	And Q&A	1	
	supporting ideas and			
	arguments, drawing			
	conclusions, essay writing			
Week 5	Offering collaborative and peer		Peer and teacher	
	feedback on writing tasks		feedback	
Week 6	Descriptive writing and	Discussion	Individual & peer	3, 4
	practice	And Q&A	1	
Week 7	Narrative Writing and practice	Discussion	Individual & peer	3,4
	0 1	And Q&A	1	
Week 8	Comparison and contrast	Discussion	Individual & peer	3, 4
	writing and practice	And Q&A	-	
Week 9	Revision	-	Teacher feedback	
	Mid-term (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Reading strategies: skimming,	Discussion	Individual & peer	2
	scanning, summarizing,	And Q&A	· ·	
	reasoning, making inferences, etc.	-		
Week 11	Subject-verb agreement	Discussion	Individual & peer	1,3
		And Q&A	-	
Week 12	Fragments and run-ons, Cause	Discussion	Individual & peer	1, 3, 4
	and effect writing	And Q&A		

Week 13		Holyday		
Week 14	Argumentative writing	Discussion	Individual & peer	3, 4, 5
		And Q&A		
Week 15	Revision	Discussion	Teacher feedback	
		And Q&A		
Week 16	Oral assessment		Individual	
	Final exam (dd/mm/yy)			

Co	ourse Details	Instructor Details		
Course Title	ICT Fundamentals and	Course Instructor		
	Advanced MS Office Skills			
Course Code	PBS 108	Designation		
Prerequisite	Curriculum for	Office Room No.		
	undrtgraduate			
	programme			
Course Type	GED	Contact		
Academic session	2023-2024	Email		
Credit	4	Administrative contact details		
Total Marks	100	Program Officer		
Section		Office Room		
Class Room	6018	Contact		
Class Time	8.00 am to 5.00 pm	Email		

Rationale of the Course: This course provides students with foundational knowledge of computer hardware, software, networks, and the Internet, along with a comprehensive understanding of essential office applications, such as Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and web browsing/searching. Through a blend of theoretical knowledge and practical exercises, students will develop proficiency in computer operation, document creation and formatting, spreadsheet management, presentation design, and effective online navigation. The course aims to equip students with practical computer skills required for both their academic pursuits and personal lives.

Course Format:

Lab-work (Practical)2 credits120 Notional hours	Lecturing (Theory)	2 credit	80 Notional hours
	Lab-work (Practical)	2 credits	120 Notional hours

Course Content:

Торіс	Required session(s)	CLOs
1. Computer Fundamentals		CLO1
1.1 Computer Hardware and Network		
1.1.1 Computer Generations		
1.1.2 Hardware Components of a PC		
1.1.3 Classification of Computer Memory and Storage Devices		
1.1.4 Installing peripheral devices (Printers/Bluetooth devices)		
1.1.5 Topologies of Computer Network		
1.1.6 Logical, Physical, and Port Addresses		
1.1.7 Functions of Hub, Switch, Router, Gateway, and Firewall Devices		
1.1.8 Configuring Wireless Access Points		
1.2 Software and Security Systems 1.2.1 Software Systems		
1.2.1.1 Types of Software		
1.2.1.2 Application Software, System Software and Operating systems,		
Device Drivers		
1.2.1.3 Utility Software and Firmware		
1.2.2Cybersecurity		
1.2.2.1 Confidentiality, Integrity and Availability		
Cyber Attacks – Man in the Middle Attack, Denial-of-Service (DoS)		
and Distributed Denial-of-Service (DDoS), Email Attacks, Password		
Attacks, Malware and Fishing Attacks, and Ethical usage of Cyber		
spaces.		
1.3 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning		
1.3.1 Fundamentals of AI and Machine Learning		
1.3.2 Generative AI tools and Their Usage		CI O2
2. Features of MS Word 40		CLO2

2.1	Home Tab	
	1 Clipboard Group: Format Painter	
	2 Font Group: Strikethrough, Subscript, Superscript, Small Caps,	
2.1	.3 Styles Group: Creating New Styles	
2.2	Insert Tab	
2.2	.1 Pages Group: Cover Page, Page Break	
2.2	2 Tables Group: Creating tables	
2.2	.3 Header & Footer Group: Header, Footer, Page Number	
	4 Symbols Group: Equation, Symbol	
2.3	Design Tab	
	1 Document Formatting Group	
	2 Page Background Group: Watermark, Page Color, Page Borders	
2.4	Layout Tab	
	1 Page Setup Group: Margins, Orientation, Size, Columns, Breaks, Line	
2.4	Numbers	
2.4		
	2 Paragraph Group: Indent, Spacing	
	3 Arrange Group: Position, Wrap Text, Bring Forward, Send Backward	
2.5	Mailings Tab	
	1 Create Group: Envelops, Labels	
2.5	2 Mail Merge: Select Recipients, Edit Recipient List	
Durat	- Tele Costine OV Frankling being better Desiration and side title	
	ce Tasks: Creating a CV, Formatting a business letter, Designing a report with a title , headings, and footers, Inserting and formatting a table for data presentation, creating	
10	il merge for personalized letter or invitation, adding a watermark and custom page	
	to a document, setting up document margins and orientations for printing, etc.	CLO3
0001	to a document, setting up document margins and orientations for printing, etc.	CLOJ
3. Fe	eatures of MS Excel	
3.1	Columns and Rows	
5.1	Selecting Columns and Rows, Changing Column Width and Row Height,	
	Auto fitting Columns and Rows, Hide/Unhide Columns and Rows, Inserting	
	and Deleting Columns and Rows, Cell, Address of a cell, Components of a	
	cell – Format, value, formula, use of paste and paste special.	
3.2	Functionality Using Ranges	
0.2	Using Ranges, Selecting Ranges, Entering Information into a Range, Using	
	AutoFill	
3.3	Creating Formulas	
	Using Formulas, Formula Functions – Sum, Average, IF, Count, Max, Min,	
	Proper, Upper, Lower, Using AutoSum	
3.4	Spreadsheet Charts	
	Creating Charts, Different types of charts, Formatting Chart Objects,	
	Changing the Chart Type, Showing and Hiding the Legend, Showing and	
	Hiding the Data Table, Moving between Spreadsheets,	
3.5	Data Analysis	
	Sorting, Filter, Text to Column, Data Validation	
	tice Tasks: Create a spreadsheet to track your month expenses, Adjust the column	
	the to ensure all category names are fully visible. Use Insert function to add a new row,	
	Formulas to calculate total expense, average spending, and identify spending that	
exce	eeds certain limits, Create Charts to visually represent the expenses incurred, etc.	
4. Fe	atures of PowerPoint	
4. Fe	Presentations	
4.1	1 resentations	
		E

 4.1.3 Typing Text into a Slide 4.1.4 Saving a Presentation 4.1.5 Inserting New Slides 4.1.6 Presenting a Slide Show 4.1.7 Printing Handouts 4.2 Preparing for Presentations 4.2.1 Using Slide Sorter View 4.2.2 Reusing Slides 4.2.3 Adding Notes to Your Slides 4.2.4 Adding Notes to Your Slides 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.2.5 Slide Running Presentations 4.3.1 Nuderstanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.1 Structure and Store Structure and Store Structure and Store Store Structure and Store Store	4.1.1 Understanding Electronic Presentations	
 4.1.4 Saving a Presentation 4.1.5 Inserting New Slides 4.1.6 Presenting a Slide Show 4.1.7 Printing Handouts 4.2 Preparing for Presentations 4.2.1 Using Slide Sorter View 4.2.2 Reusing Slides 4.2.3 Adding Sections 4.2.4 Adding Notes to Your Slides 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Ocreating a Slide Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presentation 4.5.7 Understanding Presentations 4.5.7 Understanding Presentations 4.6.8 Thelliant Presentations 4.6.9 Prefect Presentation Layouts 4.65 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.64 Prefect Presentation Layouts 4.65 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.66 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.66 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.67 Prefect Presentation Layouts 4.68 Prefect Presentation Layouts 4.69 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.61 Presentation Layouts 4.65 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.66 Presenting Polished Presentiations and trans	4.1.2 Applying a Theme	CLO4
 4.1.5 Inserting New Slides 4.1.6 Presenting a Slide Show 4.1.7 Printing Handouts 4.2 Preparing for Presentations 4.2.1 Using Slide Sorter View 4.2.2 Reusing Slides 4.2.3 Adding Sections 4.2.4 Adding Notes to Your Slides 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presentation 4.6.1 Pranning Presentations 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Force Presentation Layouts 4.6.6 Presentation Layouts 4.6.6 Presentation Layouts 4.6.6 Presentation Audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 	4.1.3 Typing Text into a Slide	
 4.1.6 Presenting a Slide Show 4.1.7 Printing Handouts 4.2 Preparing for Presentations 4.2.1 Using Slide Sorter View 4.2.2 Reusing Slides 4.2.3 Adding Neets to Your Slides 4.2.4 Adding Neets to Your Slides 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Retording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Retuing Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Prefect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a them, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitons, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 		
 4.1.7 Printing Handouts 4.2 Preparing for Presentations 4.2.1 Using Slide Sorter View 4.2.2 Reusing Slides 4.2.3 Adding Sections 4.2.4 Adding Notes to Your Slides 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentations 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 	4.1.5 Inserting New Slides	
 4.2 Preparing for Presentations 4.2.1 Using Slide Sorter View 4.2.2 Reusing Slides 4.2.3 Adding Sections 4.2.4 Adding Notes to Your Slides 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.2.1 Inserting an Online Video 4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presentation 4.5.8 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.1 Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.5.2 Recording a Solide Show 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Presenting role Stow 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.7 In Feore Pillars of Great Design 4.6.8 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.9 Presentation Layouts 4.6.9 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 	4.1.6 Presenting a Slide Show	
 4.2.1 Using Slide Sorter View 4.2.2 Reusing Slides 4.2.3 Adding Sections 4.2.4 Adding Notes to Your Slides 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Detat 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.3.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Treating a Presentations 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode.	4.1.7 Printing Handouts	
 4.2.1 Using Slide Sorter View 4.2.2 Reusing Slides 4.2.3 Adding Sections 4.2.4 Adding Notes to Your Slides 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Detat 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.3.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Treating a Presentations 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode.		
 4.2.2 Reusing Slides 4.2.3 Adding Sections 4.2.4 Adding Notes to Your Slides 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.1.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.2.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentations 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentiation Layouts 4.6.5 Presentiation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 	4.2 Preparing for Presentations	
 4.2.3 Adding Sections 4.2.4 Adding Notes to Your Slides 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Poished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 	4.2.1 Using Slide Sorter View	
 4.2.4 Adding Notes to Your Slides 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Video Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentations 4.6.2 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Layouts 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode.		
 4.2.5 Slide Numbers 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentation 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 	4.2.3 Adding Sections	
 4.2.6 About Hyperlinks 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode.	4.2.4 Adding Notes to Your Slides	
 4.3 Animations and Transitions 4.3 Animating Animation 4.3 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentation 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 	4.2.5 Slide Numbers	
 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.3.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing	4.2.6 About Hyperlinks	
 4.3.1 Understanding Animation 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.3.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing		
 4.3.2 Animating Text 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.3.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 		
 4.3.3 Animating Objects 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.2.1 Inserting an Online Video 4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presentations 4.6.1 Planning Presentations 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 		
 4.4 Media and Action Buttons 4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode.	4.3.2 Animating Text	
 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presentation 4.6.7 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.8 Brilliant Presentation 4.6.9 Presentiation 4.6.9 Presentiation Layouts 4.6.9 Presentiation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode.	4.3.3 Animating Objects	
 4.4.1 Understanding Media in PowerPoint 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presentation 4.6.7 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.8 Brilliant Presentation 4.6.9 Presentiation 4.6.9 Presentiation Layouts 4.6.9 Presentiation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode.		
 4.4.2 Inserting an Online Video 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing		
 4.4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing		
 4.5 Setting Up the Show 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing		
 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing	4.4.3 Inserting an Online Audio Clip	
 4.5.1 About Self-Running Presentations 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing	4.5 Setting I'm the Chevr	
 4.5.2 Recording a Slide Show 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentationss 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing	8 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
 4.5.3 Setting Up a Self-Running Presentation 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing		
 4.5.4 Rehearsing Timings 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing	6	
 4.5.5 Setting Up a Speaker-Led Show 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing		
 4.5.6 Creating a Custom Show 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 		
 4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 		
 4.6 Brilliant Presentations 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 		
 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 	4.5.7 Understanding Presenter View	
 4.6.1 Planning a Presentation 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 	4.6 Brilliant Presentations	
 4.6.2 Make It Readable 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 		
 4.6.3 The Four Pillars of Great Design 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 		
 4.6.4 Perfect Presentation Layouts 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 		
 4.6.5 Presenting Polished Presentations 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 	e	
 4.6.6 Presentation Methods and Hardware Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 		
 Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides. Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 		
 Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 		
 Apply a theme, add media (video and audio), use animations and transitions, incorporate speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode. 5. Internet Searching and Browsing 	Practice Tasks: Create a professional presentation on a chosen topic using at least 5 slides.	
speaker notes and hyperlinks, and set up the presentation for self-running mode.5. Internet Searching and Browsing		
		CI CZ
5.1 Browsing Tools and Techniques	5.1 Browsing Tools and Techniques	CL05
5.2 Searching on the internet: Keyword searching, Boolean Operators, Phrase		
searching, Truncation and Wildcard		

5.3	Using Clouds, Dropbox, Google Drive, Zoom Account Management, and		
5.4	others. Social Networking, e-Commerce, creating a YouTube Profile, LinkedIn, etc.		

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs): After completing the course, students should be able to:

CLO1	Demonstrate the effective understanding of computer systems, components, network systems, and cloud storage.
CLO2	Use Microsoft Word efficiently to create and format documents, including advanced features such as tables, graphics and mail merge.
CLO3	Develop skills in Microsoft Excel for creating spreadsheets, entering and manipulating data, performing fundamental data analysis, and visualising data.
CLO4	Create visually appealing and engaging presentations using Microsoft PowerPoint, incorporating text, graphics, animations and multimedia elements.
CLO5	Navigate internet search and browning tools effectively to access online resources and services effectively.

Mapping Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs) with the PLOs:

[Types of correlation: 1) NC (No correlation); 2) Weak; 3) Moderate; 4) Strong

CLOs	PLO1	PLO2	PLO3	PLO4	PLO5	PLO6
CLO1						
CLO2						
CLO3						
CLO4						
CLO5						

After completing the course, the students will be able to:

SL No.	Course Learning Outcome	PLOs	Assessment Rubric Utilised
CLO1	Demonstrate the effective understanding of computer systems, components, network systems, and storage devices.		Quiz, Application based tasks, PBL Assignment/Presen tation, Midterm
CLO2	Use Microsoft Word efficiently to create and format documents, including advanced features such as tables, graphics and mail merge.		Quiz, Application based tasks, PBL Assignment/Presen tation, Midterm
CLO3	Develop skills in Microsoft Excel for creating spreadsheets, entering and manipulating data, performing fundamental data analysis, and visualising data.		Quiz, Application based tasks, PBL Assignment/Presen tation, Midterm
CLO4	Create visually appealing and engaging presentations using Microsoft PowerPoint, incorporating text, graphics, animations and multimedia elements.		Quiz, Application based tasks, PBL Assignment/Presen tation, Midterm
CLO5	Navigate internet search and browning tools effectively to access online resources and services effectively.		Quiz, Application based tasks, PBL Assignment/Presen tation, Midterm

Assessment Pattern: CIE-Continuous Internal Evaluation (Attendance: 10 marks + Continuous evaluation: 40 marks)

Bloom's Category	Quiz	Assignment/ Tasks	Reflection	Midterm Exam	Presentation
Remember	\checkmark			\checkmark	
Understand	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Apply		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Analyse		\checkmark			
Evaluate					
Create					

SEE-Semester En Practical: 30 marl	(Final Written I	Exam 20 marks -	+ Project Repor	t and Presentation	on –
	 	1			

Bloom's Category	Final Exam	Project Report		
Remember	\checkmark	\checkmark		
Understand	\checkmark	\checkmark		
Apply	\checkmark	\checkmark		
Analyse	\checkmark	\checkmark		
Evaluate	\checkmark	\checkmark		
Create	\checkmark	\checkmark		

Learning Resources:

Text Books	Justice, Matthew. How Computers Really Work: A Hands-On Guide to the Inner Workings of the Machine
Reference Books (Text Books)	Holler, James. The Microsoft Office 365 Bible
Other Resources (Online Resources or others)	Croft, Bruce, Metzler, Donald and Strohman, Trevor. Search Engines: Information Retrieval in Practice
	ICT Skills Full Book. Available at: https://www.coursehero.com/file/51602462/ICT-Skills-Full- Bookpdf/

C	ourse Details	Ι	Instructor Details				
Course Title	Suttapitaka : Poetry	Course Instructor					
Course Code	PBS 201	Designation					
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.					
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact					
Academic session	2023-24	Email					
Credit	4	Admin	istrative contact details				
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator				
Section		Office Room					
Class Room	6018	Contact					
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email					

The purpose of the course is to contribute to the knowledge of Suttapitaka, especially the peotry portion. Through this course students will be able to enrich their knowledge of the origin, development, formation, essence and teachings of Suttapitaka along with the literary, moral & philosophical values of Suttapitaka (poetry). The course also covers the study of Dhammapada, Suttanipata, Theragatha, Therigatha, Samyutta Nikaya, Khuddakapatha, Cariyapitaka and their importance.

Course Objectives

The objectives of this course are:

- To introduce students to the essence and teachings of Suttapitaka (Poetry Portion).
- To explore the moral, literary & philosophical values of Suttapitaka (Poetry).
- To enrich the knowledge of Pali Vocabulary.
- To develop analytical knowledge of the students regarding the subeject matter of Suttapitaka.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Origin, Development and Formation of				\checkmark						
Sutta Pitaka (Poetry).										
CLO2: Learn the Literary, Moral and										
Philosophical Values of Sutta Pitaka (Poetry)										
CLO3: Deliver the Literary, Ethical and				V					V	
Universal values of Dhammapada, Thera gātha,	v	Ň		v					v	
Their gātha, Suttanipāta										
CLO4: Organize the information on the Selected										
topics from Dhammapada : Yamaka Vagga,										
Appamada Vagga, Citta Vagga, Brahmana										
Vagga, Puppha Vagga, and Danda Vagga.										
CLO5: Critically explain the Essence and										
Teachings of the Selected topics from										
Theragāthā : Vangisa, Ananda, Upali, Sariputta,										
and Moggalana										
CLO6: Explore the knowledge of the Essence								V		
	v	Ň						v	v	
and Teachings of the Selected topics from										

						-	
Therigāthā: Mahapajapati Gautami, Kisa							
Gautami, Punnika, Patacara, Isidasi, and Subha.							
CLO7: Evaluate the Essence and Teachings of		\checkmark					
the Selected topics from Suttanipāta: Dhaniya							
Sutta, Vasettha Sutta, and Kalahavivada Sutta.							
CLO8: Develop the Ideas on the Teachings of		\checkmark			\checkmark		
the Selected topics from Samyutta Nikāya:							
Kutika, Jata, Accara, Alavaka, and Kasi							
Bharadhaja and Selected topics from							
Khuddakapatha: Mangala Sutta,							
NidhikundaSutta, and Karaniya Metta Sutta.							
CLO 09: Logically Explain the Essence and	\checkmark	\checkmark					
Teachings of the Selected topics from							
Cariyapitaka: Nemiraja Cariya, Siviraj Cariya,							
Vessanta Cariya, and Sasapandit Cariya along							
with the use of Pali Vocabulary.							
CLO10: Contribute to the economic arena by							
publishing books on history of Buddhism that							
help to achieve the goal of SDG.							

Teaching-learning Contents

- Origin, Development and Formation of Suttapitaka (Poetry)
- . Literary, Moral and Philosophical Values of Sutta Pitaka (Poetry)
- Literary, Ethical and Universal value of Dhammapada, Theirgātha, Theragātha, Suttanipāta
- Selected Topics from:
 - a) Dhammapada: YamakaVagga, Appamada Vagga, Citta Vagga, Brahamana Vagga, Puppha Vagga, Danda Vagga
 - b) Theragāthā: Vanggisa, Ānanda, Upāli, Sariputta, Moggalāna
 - c) Therigāthā: Mahapajapati Gautami, Kisa Gotami, Punnikā, Patācarā, Isidāsi, Subha
 - d) Suttanipāta: Dhaniya Sutta, Vāsettha Sutta, Kalahavivāda Sutta
 - e) Samyutta Nikāya: Kutikā, Jatā, Accharā, Alavaka, Kasi Bharadhāja
 - f) Khuddakapatha: Mangala Sutta, Nidhikunda Sutta, Karaniya Metta Sutta
 - g) Cariyapitaka: Nemiraja Cariya, Siviraj Cariya, Vessanta cariya, Sasa Pandita cariya

 Pali Vocabulary 							
References	Law, B. C. (2000), 3rd ed A History of Pali Literature. Indica Books,						
	Varanasi						
	D, Anderson and H, Smith ed. (1913). Suttanipata. P.T.S. London						
	Thera, Narada (). The Dhammapada. The corporate Body of the Buddha						
	Educational Foundation, Taiwan						
	Norman, K. R. (1983). A History of Indian Literature. Otto Harrassowitz,						
	Wiesbaden						
	Hazra, Kanai Lal (1994). Pali Language and Literature. D. K. Print World						
	(P) Ltd., New Delhi						
	Winternitz, M. (1991). History of Indian Literature. Munshiram Manoharlal						

Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi
বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮০)। <i>পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস</i> , ১ম খন্ড। বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা
বর্ডুয়া, গিরিশ চন্দ্র। <i>ধম্মপদ।</i> বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা
মহান্থবির, সাধনানন্দ (১৯৮৭)।সু <i>ভ্রনিপাত</i> । রাঙ্গামাটি
চৌধুরী, বিনয়েন্দ্রনাথ (১৯৯৫)।বৌদ্ধ সাহিত্য। মহাবোধি বুক এজেন্সি, কলকাতা
বড়য়া, সুকোমল ও বড়য়া, রেবতপ্রিয় (১৯৯৭)।পালি সাহিত্যি ধন্মপদ। বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা
স্থবির (১৯৩৫ বঙ্গাব্দ)। <i>থেরগাথা।</i> রেঙ্গুন বৌদ্ধ মিশন প্রেস, রেঙ্গুন
বড়য়া, বেলু রানী (২০০৪) <i>।থেরীগাথা</i> । বাংলাদেশ রিচার্স ফর বুদ্ধিস্ট স্টাডিজ, ঢাকা
ସ୍ତୁରା, ସେଂକୁ ରାଜା (୧୦୦୫) ସେରାମାସା । ସାଂଶାନେଳା ରହାତା ଦର ସୁାକାରତ ରହାତାର, ତାବା
বড়ুয়া, সিতাংগু বিকাশ (১৯৮৮)। চরিয়াপিটক ও দশ পারমী । চট্টগ্রাম

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Corresp onding CLOs
Week 1	Origin, development and formation of Sutta Pitaka (Poetry). Literary, Moral and Philosophical Values of Sutta Pitaka (Poetry) and Pali Vocabulary	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	1, 10
Week 2	Literary, Ethical and Universal value of Dhammapada, Theirgātha, Theragātha, and Suttanipāta, and Pali Vocabulary	Discussions and Q & A and Presentation	Group	3, 9 & 10
Week 3	Dhammapada: YamakaVagga, Appamada Vagga, Citta Vagga, and Pali Vocabulary	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	3, 4, 9 & 10
Week 4	Dhammapada: Brahamana Vagga, Puppha Vagga, Danda Vagga, and Pali	Discussions and Q & A., Presentation,	Group	4, 9, 10

	Vocabulary.			
Week 5	Theragāthā: Vanggisa, Ānanda, Upāli, Sariputta, Moggalāna and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and feedback	Individual and peer	3, 5, 9, 10
Week 6	Therigāthā: Mahapajapati Gautami, Kisa Gotami, Punnikā, Patācarā, Isidāsi, Subha.	Discussion, Q & A and Asignment	Group	3, 6, 10
Week 7	Suttanipāta: Dhaniya Sutta, Vāsettha Sutta, Kalahavivāda Sutta and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A.	Individual	3, 7, 10
Week 8	Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A and Quiz	Individual	9
Week 9	Revisions Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Samyutta Nikāya: Kutikā, Jatā, Accharā, Alavaka, Kasi Bharadhāja, and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A and feedback	Individual	8, 9, 10
Week 11	Khuddakapatha: Mangala Sutta, Nidhikunda Sutta, Karaniya Metta Sutta	Discussion, Q & A and Presentation	Group	9, 10
Week 12	Cariyapitaka: Nemiraja Cariya, Siviraj Cariya and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and feedback	Individual	10
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Cariyapitaka: Vessanta cariya, Sasa Pandita cariya and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual	10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

C	Course Details		structor Details
Course Title	Basic Pali Grammar II	Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 202	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.	
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact	
Academic session	2023-24	Email	
Credit	4	Adminis	strative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course co-ordinator
Section		Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

This course contains the basic concepts of Pali Grammar. It is designed with a view to enriching the knowledge of basic rules and formulas of Pali Grammar. It will mainly focus on Declension – I and \overline{I} Stem (Sabdarupa I and \overline{I} Stem), Declension – Ka (Who), Kim (what), Ya (Which), Use of given Declensions, Use of conjugation verb in Sentence, Compound (Samasa), Case ending (Karaka), Incomplete verb, Causative verb, Participle, Desiderative verb, Transitive verb and Intransitive verb, Indeclinable, Use of Absolute genitive and Absolute locative, Rules of Pali Syntax, Pali Vocabulary and Translation by using above topics.

It will develop the logical, critical and analytical understanding of the students as to above mentioned topics. It will also help to learn the technique of translation from Bengali to Pali and Pali to Bengali.

Course Objectives

- To provide the basic concepts of Pali grammar, mainly focuses will be given on : Declension – I and Ī Stem (Sabdarupa I and Ī Stem), Declension – Ka (Who), Kim (what), Ya (Which), Use of given Declensions and Verb, Compound (Samasa), Case ending (Karaka), Incomplete verb, Causative verb, Participle, Desiderative verb, Transitive verb and Intransitive verb, Indeclinable, Use of Absolute genitive and Absolute locative, Rules of Pali Syntax, Pali Vocabulary and Translation by using above mentioned Topics.
- To equip with the analytical knowledge of basic concepts of Pali grammar.
- To enrich the skills of reading, writing and speaking of Pali language.
- To teach the technique of translation from Bengali to Pali and Pali to Bengali.
- To develop the skill of Pali Text Translation.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to

	Program Outcomes (POs)									
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO 1: Learn the basic concepts of Pali Grammar.	V			V			\checkmark			
CLO 2: Deliver the formulas of following Pali Declension (Sabdarupa) : I and Ī Stem, Declension – Ka (Who), Kim (what), Ya (Which).	V			V			V			
CLO3: Interpret the method of using the above declensions and various verbs in making Pali sentences.	V			V			V			
CLO4: Compare the rules of Pali compound and case ending with those of Bengali and create new idea as to the using of them in making sentences.	V			V			V			
CLO5: Explore the rules of Pali Incomplete Verb and Identify the Gerund and Infinitive in Pali Sentences.	V			V			V			
CLO6: Identify the Causative verb, Desiderative verb, Transitive verb, Intransitive verb, Indeclinable, Absolute genitive and Absolute locative, Participles in Pali Sentences and able to make sentences by using them.	V			V			V			
CLO7 : Organize the relevant information on Compund (Samasa), Pali Syntax and explore the rules of Sentence making in Pali.	V			V			V			
CLO8 : Innovate new Ideas as to Translation from Bengali to Pali and Pali to Bengali by using Pali words or vocabularies.	V			V			V	V		
CLO9: Develop the reading and writing skills of Pali Texts and solve the problems of Pali Grammatical issues.	V			V			V	V		
CLO 10: Help to achieve the goal of SDG by writing books on Buddhism and pali Literature.	\checkmark			\checkmark					\checkmark	

Teaching-learning Contents

Primary text(all	 Declension -I and Ī Stem (Sabdarupa I and Ī Stem)
posted on Google	

Classroom)	 Declension -Ka (Who), Kim (what), Ya (Which) 					
C14551 00111)						
	• Use of given Declensions					
	• Use of Verb					
	 Case ending (Karaka) 					
	 Incomplete verb 					
	 Causative verb 					
	 Transitive verb and Intransitive verb 					
	Participle					
	 Desiderative verb 					
	 Indeclinable 					
	 Use of Absolute genitive and Absolute locative 					
	 Compound (Samasa) 					
	 Rules of Pali Syntax, Pali Vocabulary and Translation by using 					
	above mentioned Topics.					
References						
(excerpts are	মহাছবির, জ্ঞানীশ্বর (১৯৬৮)।পা <i>লি প্রবেশ</i> । রেঙ্গুন মিশন প্রেস, চট্টগ্রাম					
available on	বড়ুয়া, পি. আর. (১৯৮৪)।পালি প্রকাশ। নালন্দা, আন্দরকিল্লা, চট্টগ্রাম					
Google	মুৰ্জ্সুদ্দি, নিরোদ এবং মুৎসুদ্দি, ভূপেন্দ্রনাথ (১৯৮৪)। পালি ব্যাকরণ ও অনুবাদ. মহাবোধি সোসাইটি,					
Classroom)	কলিকাতা					
	বড়ুয়া, নতুন চন্দ্র (১৯৬৬)। পালি ব্যাকরণ ও সহজ অনুবাদ শিক্ষা। চটগ্রাম					
	বর্ডুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও বর্ডুয়া, শান্টু (২০১৮)। পালি ভাষার সহজ ব্যাকরণ। জাতীয় সাহিত্য প্রকাশ,					
	চাকা					
	বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০১০)। পালি মঞ্জুষা। পালি এ্ড বুদ্ধিস্ট স্টাডিজ বিভাগ, ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়					
	Buddhadatta, A. P. (1966). A New Pali Course. P.T.S. London					
	Perniola, V (1998). Pali Grammar. Peridenia University, Candy					
	Geiger, Wilhelm (1996). Pali Literature and Language. Motilal					
	Baranasidass, Delhi					
	Maitreya, Ven. B. Ananda (1986). Pali Made Easy. Anuradhapura					
	University, Sri Lamka					

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

Week	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspondi ng CLOs
Week 1	Formulas of Declension : I	Discussions, Q & A and	Individual	1, 2, 8, 9, 10

	and I Stem (Sabdarupa I and	Presentation		
	Ī Stem), and Pali Vocabulary	resentation		
Week 2	Formulas of Declension : Declension – Ka (Who), Kim (what), Ya (Which) and pali Vocabulary	Discussions, Q& A Presentation, and feedback	Individual and Group	2, 8, 9, 10
Week 3	Use of Above mentioned Declensions along with verbs, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual and peer	3, 8, 9, 10
Week 4	Case ending (Karaka) Use of case ending, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and Presentation	Individual and peer	1, 4, 8, 9, 10
Week 5	Incomplete verb, Use of Incomplete verb, and and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz, and Presentation	Individual and peer	5, 8, 9, 10
Week 6	Causative verb, Transitive verb and Intransitive verb and their use, and and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion and Q & A and feedback	Individual and peer	6, 8, 9, 10
Week 7	Compound (Samasa), Use of Compound in Sentences and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz and Presentation	Individual and peer	7, 8, 9, 10
Week 8	Pali Vocabulary and its use in sentences.	Discussion, Q& A, Presentation, Quiz	Individual	8, 9, 10
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy) and 2 nd Midterm			
Week 10	Participle : Present Participle, making sentence with Present Participle, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A	Individual	6, 8, 9, 10
Week 11	Participle : Past and Future Participle, making sentence with them, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual	6, 8, 9, 10
Week 12	Desiderative verb, Indeclinable, Absolute genitive, Absolute locative and their useand Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz	Individual	6, 8, 9, 10
Week 13		Holidays		
Week 14	Pali Syntax and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A, Home task	Individual and Grup	7, 8, 9, 10

Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last	Individual	
	two classes (final exam will		
	be held on dd/mm/vv)		

C	ourse Details	Instructor Details			
Course Title	Comparative Philology	Course Instructor			
Course Code	PBS 203	Designation			
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.			
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact			
Academic session	2023-24	Email			
Credit	4	Admir	istrative contact details		
Total Marks	100	Program Officer			
Section		Office Room	Course Co-ordinator		
Class Room	6018	Contact			
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email			

This course provides the students with general concept of Comparative Philology. Basically, through this course students will be able to learn the importance and classification of Philology; history of Indo-European language family; history of Middle Indo Aryan languages; phonological and morphological characteristics of Pāli language, Classical Sanskrit and Prākrit, Vedic influence on Pāli Language, Grim's Law, Verner's Law, Grassmann's Law and Jacob's Law.

Course Objectives

The objectives of this course are:

- To introduce students to the philological concepts.
- To make them understand the Indo-European Language Family, its classification and importance.
- To equip them with the knowledge of Phonological and Morphological characteristics of Middle Indo Aryan Languages.
- To provide the knowledge as to general characteristics of Pakrit Languages.
- To teach them similarity-dissimilarity between Pāli and Sanskrit, Pāli and Bangla, and Jacob, Grimm, Grassmann and Varner's Law.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs: The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Learn the history and basic concepts of Philology.	\checkmark	\checkmark								
CLO2: Deliver the history of Indo- European Language Family.	\checkmark	\checkmark		V						
CLO3: Logically explain the importance of Indo-European and Middle Indo Ayra Languge Family.	V	V								
CLO4: Interpret to the history of middle Indo-Language Family and its importance.	\checkmark	\checkmark								
CLO5: Organize the information on Phonological and Morphological Characteristics of Pāli, Classical Sanskrit and Prakrit Languages.	\checkmark	V								
CLO6: Explain the History of Parkrit Languages.	\checkmark	V								
CLO7: Develop the knowledge of the Characteristics of Pakrit Languages: Magadhi, Ardha-Magadhi, Paisachi, Sauraseni and Maharastri Pakrit	V	V								
CLO8: Differentiate the Similarity and dissimilarity between: Pāli and Sanskrit, Pāli and Prākrit, Pāli and Bengali Languages, and use of Pali Vocabulary.	\checkmark	V		V						
CLO9: Explian the Laws of Linguistics: Grimm's Law, Verner's Law, Grassmann's Law, Jacob Grimm's Law.	V	V								
CLO10: Contribute to achieve the Goal of SDG by writing books on Pali Literature and Buddhist Studies.	V	\checkmark					\checkmark			

Teaching-learning Contents

Primary text(all	 Definition and Importance of Philology. 			
posted on Google	History of Indo-European Language family.			
Classroom)	 History of Middle Indo Aryan Languages; 			
	 Phonological and Morphological Characteristics of Pāli language; 			
	Classical Sanskrit and Prakrit.			
	 History of Parkrit Languages. 			
	 Phonological and morphological Characteristics of Pakrit 			
	Languages : Magadhi, Ardha- Magadhi, Paisachi, Sauraseni and			
	Maharastri Pakrit.			
	 Similarity and dissimilarity between: Pāli and Sanskrit, Pāli and 			

	Prākrit, Pāli and Bengali Languages.					
	 Development of Linguistics: Grimm's Law, Verner's Law, 					
	Grassmann's Law, Jacob Grimm's Law.					
References	Joshi, J. R. & Koparkar, D. G. (1985). Introduction to Pāli.University of					
(excerpts are	Poona, Pune					
available on	Thera, Ananda Maitreya Mahanayaka (1993). Pāli Made Easy, AUM					
Google	Puvlishing Co., Ltd., Japan					
Classroom)	Geiger William (1996) (3 rd Edition). Pāli Literature and Language.					
	Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi					
	V. Perniola, Pāli Grammar, P.T.S. Oxford, 1997					
	বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০১০)। পালি ভাষার ইতিবৃত্ত। বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা					
	মজুমদার, অতীন্দ্র (১৩৮৮ বাংলা)।মধ্য ভারতীয়-আর্য ভাষা ও সাহিত্য। নয়া প্রকাশ, কলিকাতা					
	মজুমদার, পরেশচন্দ্র (২০০০)।সংস্কৃত <i>ও প্রাকৃত ভাষার ক্রমবিকাশ</i> । দে'জ পাবলিশিং, কলিকাতা					
	বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৭০)। <i>মধ্য ভারতীয় আর্যভাষা ও সাহিত্য</i> । অভয়তিষ্য প্রকাশনী, চট্টগ্রাম,					
	রামেশ্বর,শ. (১৯৯৬)। <i>ভাষাবিজ্ঞান ও বাংলা ভাষা।</i> কলকাতা, পুস্তুক বিপণি					
	সেন, সুকুমার (২০০৪)।ভাষার ইতিবৃত্ত। আনন্দ, কলিকাতা					
	সিকদার, সৌরভ (২০০২). ভাষাবিজ্ঞানের ভূমিকা ও বাংলা ভাষা, অনন্যা, ঢাকা					
	সেন, শ্রীমুরারি মোহন (১৯৮৯)। <i>ভাষার ইতিহাস</i> । এস ব্যানার্জি এণ্ড কোং, কলিকাতা					

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of Course Topics/Content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspon ding CLOs
Week 1	History and basic concepts of Philology along with its importance and Pali Vocabulary	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	1, 8, 10
Week 2	History of Indo - European Language Family and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, and Q& A. Presentation	Individual and Group	1, 2, 8, 10
Week 3	History of Middle Indo- Language Family and	Discussion, Q& A and feedback	Individual	3, 4, 8, 10

[1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1			[]
	its importance, and Pali Vocabulary.			
Week 4	History of Parkrit Languages, and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A., and Presentation	Individual and Group	6, 8, 10
Week 5	Phonological and morphological Characteristics of Pakrit Languages: Magadhi, Ardha-Magadhi,	Discussion, Q & A and feedback	Individual and Peer	5, 10
Week 6	PhonologicalandmorphologicalCharacteristics of PakritLanguages:Paisachi,SauraseniandMaharastri Pakrit.	Discussion, Q & A and Presentation	Individual and Peer	5, 6, 10
Week 7	Similarity and dissimilarity between: Pāli and Sanskrit, Pāli and Prākrit, Pāli and Bengali Languages.	Discussion, Q & A., Feedback	Individual	6, 8, 10
Week 8	Pali Vocabulary	Q & A	Individual	8
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Development of Linguistics: Grimm's Law and Verner's Law,	Discussion, Q & A and	Individual	9, 10
Week 11	Development of Linguistics: Grassmann's Law and Jacob Grimm's Law.	Discussion, Q& A and feedback	Individual	9, 10
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Revision	Discussion, Q& A and feedback	Group	
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

Co	ourse Details	Iı	nstructor Details
Course Title	Project Management	Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 204	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.	
Course Type	GED	Contact	
Academic session	2023-24	Email	
Credit	4	Admin	istrative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator
Section		Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

The purpose of this course is to provide students with an introduction to and engagement in the systematic process and methods essential for project management. The course provides a comprehensive understanding of different components involved in project management, including the stages of planning, designing, implementing, monitoring and assessment. In addition to the theoretical viewpoints in project management, the course also incorporates practical perspectives to enhance students' comprehension of project management within the specific context of a country.

Course Objectives

- To assist students in gaining a wider perspective on the contexts, tools, and issues surrounding project design and analysis.
- To understand the phases of a project, both as discrete and integrated processes, from project planning to project implementation and then monitor and evaluate the project.
- To recognize the theoretical discourses and be able to connect them to practices in context of a particular country.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)								
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Design and implement projects for					\checkmark				\checkmark	
governments as well as non-government agencies										
by utilizing relevant tools.										
CLO2: Monitor and evaluate projects, especially in					\checkmark					
a developing country context, by utilizing relevant										
tools.										

Teaching-learning Contents

- Introducing 'project' and 'project management'Concepts
- Rationale
- Categories
- Features and Characteristics
- Project Life Cycles
- Basic ideas of Project Analysis.
- Logical Framework Approach(LFA)for project management Logical frameworks:Vertical and horizontal logic components.
- 4x4 matrix
- Use of LFA in project design
- Analysis, and monitoring, Important analytical tools in Project management SWOT Analysis
- Objective Analysis; Problem Analysis; Stakeholder analysis, Developing Terms of Reference (TOR) and Proposals for Projects Understanding the templates of Terms of Reference (TOR) and Call for Proposals (CFPs); Understanding the types of and approaches in developing technical and financial proposals for projects, Practitioners' perspectives on designing and implementing projects.
- Practitioners' perspectives on relating theoretical perspectives of project design and analysis with the practical aspects of project management in a developing country context
- Social Impact Assessment (SIA) of a project Steps in SIA
- Advantages and disadvantages of SIA
- Risk Assessment Framework for SIA
- Biases of SIA
- Reporting for SIA
- Cost-benefit analysis (CBA) and Socialcost-benefit analysis (SCBA)
- Understanding Monitoring and Evaluation Concepts and Tools; Making sense of M&E data and communicating the findings.

References	Bakewell, O. & Garbutt, A. (2005). The use and abuse of the logical						
	framework approach. Stockholm: SIDA.						
	Chanda, S. (1989). Managing projects in Bangladesh. Dhaka:						
	University Press Limited						
	Choudhury, S. (1993). Project Management. New Delhi: Tata McGraw						

Hill Publishing Co.
Curry S. & Weiss J. (2000). Project Analysis in Developing Countries.
London: Macmillan Press Ltd.
EC (2002). Project Cycle Management Handbook, European
Commission, Europe Aid Cooperation Office.
Gosling L. and Edwards M. (1995). Toolkits: A Practical Guide to
Assessment, Monitoring, Review and Evaluation. London: Save the
Children.
Singh, K., Chandurkar, D., & Dutt, V. (2017). A practitioners' manual
on monitoring and evaluation of development projects. UK: Cambridge
Scholars Publishing.

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of Course Topics/Content with CLOs

Week	Topics/ Content	Teaching- Learning Strategy	Assessment Strategy	Corresponding CLOs
1	Introducing 'project' and 'project management'Concepts; Rationale; Categories; Features and Characteristics; Project Life Cycles; Project Analysis.	 Lecture Q & A Cooperative Learning 	Individual & peer	1
2	Logical Framework Approach (LFA) for project magnet Vertical and horizontal logic components; 4x4matrix; Use of LFA in project design, analysis, and monitoring.	 Lecture Q & A 	Individual & peer	1
3	Important analytical tools in Project management SWOT Analysis; Objective Analysis; Problem Analysis	 Lecture Q & A Group Work 	Individual & peer	1
4	Understanding the templates of Terms of Reference (TOR) and Call for Proposals (CFPs); Understanding the types of and approaches in developing technical and financial proposals for projects.	 Lecture Q & A 	Individual & peer	1

5	Perspectives on designing and implementing projects; Practitioners' perspectives on relating theoretical perspectives of project design and analysis with the practical aspects of project management in a country context.	 Lecture Group Discussion Video Clip Q & A 	Individual & peer	1
6	Designing and presenting innovative projects in groups	 Lecture Group Discussion Q & A 	Group	1
7	Social Impact Assessment (SIA); Steps in SIA; Advantages and disadvantages of SIA; Risk Assessment Framework for SIA; Biases of SIA; Reporting for SIA.	 Lecture Debate Q & A 	Individual & peer	1
8	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) of a project: History of EIA; Stepsin EIA; Advantages and disadvantages of EIA; Risk Assessment Framework for EIA; Biases of EIA; Applications of EIA; Tools in EIA; Reporting for EIA; Combining EIA and SIA to produce Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA).	 Lecture Group Discussion Q & A 	Individual & peer	1
9	Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
10	Cost-benefit analysis (CBA) and social cost-benefit analysis (SCBA) Identifying the Costs and benefits of project; Selected popular measures of Discounted Cash Flows: Net Present Worth, Internal Rate of Return, Others; Economic Appraisal: Use of techniques including had own prices; Analysis of projects with tangible and non-tangible products.	 Lecture Group Discussion Q & A 	Individual & peer	2
11	Understanding M&E concepts and tools; Role of M&E in project management; M&E and the project cycle; Distinction between M&E Evaluation and impact evaluation Selecting indicators for M&E Planning for M&E Planning tools and	 Lecture Q & A 	Individual & peer	1

	tasks. Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
12	Making sense of M&E data and communicating the findings Data collection methods: Advantages and limitations of traditional and participatory methods; Inclusion and diversity; Data quality; Positionality and Ethics; Analyzing M&E data; Making sense of qualitative and participatory M&E data; Differences between monitoring and evaluation findings; Using development: Ideologies: Data visualization and Reporting.	 Lecture Group Discussion Q & A 	Individual & peer	2
13		Holidays		
14.	Field Visit for practical experience about project	 Discussion Teacher's feedback Students' feedback 		2
15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

Co	ourse Details	Inst	ructor Details
Course Title	Suttapitaka : Prose	Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 205	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.	
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact	
Academic session	2023-24	Email	
Credit	4	Administr	rative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	
Section		Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

The main purpose of the course is to introduce students to Suttapitaka, especially Prose Part. The course will also offer the students to learn about the moral and philosophical values of Suttapitaka (prose). The course covers the study of the essence and teachings of the subject matter of Digha-Nikaya, Majjhima Nikaya, Samyutta Nikaya, Anguttara Nikaya and Khuddaka Nikaya. The course, in particular, aims to provide both general and theoretical knowlege for analyzing religious tenets and to develop the student's capacity for logical, analytical & critical thinking about such issues.

Course Objectives

- To introduce students to the literary, moral and philosophical values of Suttapitaka (Prose).
- To make them understand as to the subject matter and teachings of Suttapitaka (Prose).
- To provide knowledge on the Buddhist Tenents described in the Suttapitaka (Prose).
- To develop critical thinking regarding the essence and teaching of SuttaPitaka (Prose).
- To equip them with the skills of textual analysis.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)Identify		Program Outcomes (POs)									
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
CLO1: Learn the Formation, Date of											
Compilation, Moral, Socio-Political and											
Literary Values of Suttapitaka (Prose).											
CLO2: Identify and explian the essence and											
teachings of Brahmajāla Sutta, Samannaphala											
Sutta, and Tevijja-Sutta of Digha-Nikaya.											
CLO3 : Interpret the basic teachings of											
Dhammacetiya Sutta, Ariyopariosena Sutta,											
Sabbasaba Sutta, and Angulimala Sutta, Payasi											
Sutta of Samyutta Nikaya.											
CLO4: Critically explain the subject matter and											
its teaching of Vaccagotta-Samyutta, Mara-											
Samyutta, Khanda-Samyutta, and Bhojjango-											
Samyutta of Anguttara Nikaya.											
CLO5: Explore the significance of											
KammakaranaVagga, Samacitta Vagga,											
PudgalaVagga, and Dasadhamma Sutta,											
the Sutta of Anguttara Nikaya.											
CLO6: Organize the information on literary and											
social impact of Apaddana, Petavatthu,											

Vimanavatthu and Buddhavamsa.						
CLO7: Deliver moral values of Dvattimsakāra, Kumāro Panha Chatta, Manavaka Vimana, and Kundali Vimana of Kuddaka Nikaya.	V		V			
CLO8: Demonstrate the moral values of Tikudda Peta and Mattakundali Peta along with the social impact of the stories of Petavatthu.	V		V			
CLO9: Analysis and explore the socio- Religious impact of Bodhi Sutta, Mucalinda Sutta, Raja Sutta, Ayu Sutta of Udana along with the moral values of the Suttas and use of Pali Vocabulary.	V		V			
CLO10: Contribute to achieve the SGD Goal through writing book on Buddhist Literature, Buddhism and its Culture.	V					

Teaching-learning Contents (3)

available on	Norman, K. R (1983). A History of Indian Literature. Otto Harrassowitz,
Google	Wiesbaden
Classroom)	Hazra, Kanai Lal (1994). Pali Language and Literature. D. K. Print World
	(P) Ltd., New Delhi
	Winternitz, M (1991). History of Indian Literature. Munshiram Manoharlal
	Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi
	Davids, T. W. Rhys (ed.), DīghaNikāya, P.T.S, London, 1958
	Morris. R and hardy, E (ed.), Majjhima Nikaya, P.T.S. London, 1985-1900
	বড়ুয়া , রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮০)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস , ১ম খন্ড। বাংলা একাডেমী , ঢাকা
	ভিক্ষু, শীলভদ্র (১৩৫৩ বঙ্গান্দ)। দীর্ঘনিকায়, ১ম-৩য় খন্ড। মহাবোধি সোসাইটি, কলকাতা
	বড়ুয়া, সুকোমল (১৯৯৮)। <i>কোসল ও মার সংযুক্ত।</i> বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspo nding CLOs
Week 1	Introduction, Formation, Date of Compilation, Moral, Socio-Political and Literary Values of Sutta Pitaka (Prose)	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	1, 10
Week 2	Brahmajāla Sutta of Digha- Nikaya, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A and Presentation	Group or Individual	2, 9, 10
Week 3	Samannaphala Sutta and Tevijja-Sutta of Digha- Nikaya and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q& A and Assignment	Individual and group	2, 9, 10
Week 4	Dhammacetiya Sutta of Majjhima Nikāya and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A and feedback	Individual	3, 9, 10

Week 5	Ariyopariosena Sutta, and Sabbasaba Sutta of Majjhima Nikāya, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion,Q& A and Presentation	Peer	3, 9, 10
Week 6	Vaccagotta samyutta, Marasamyutta, Khanda samyutta, Bhojjango samyutta of Samyutta Nikāya, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and Presentation	Peer	4, 9, 10
Week 7	KammakaranaVagga, Samacitta Vagga, PudgalaVagga, and Dasadhamma Sutta of Anguttara Nikaya, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and Presentation	Peer or Group	5, 9, 10
Week 8	Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, and Q & A	Individual	9
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Literary and socio-religious values of Apaddana, Petavatthu, Vimanavatthu, and Buddhavamsa, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion,Q& A and feedback	Individual	6, 9, 10
Week 11	Khuddaka Pātha : Dvattimsakāra, Kumāro Panha, Vimanavatthu : Chatta Manavaka Vimana, Kundali Vimana, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion,Q& A	Individual	7, 9, 10
Week 12	Udana : Bodhi Sutta, Mucalinda Sutta, Raja Sutta, Ayu Sutta, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and Assignment	Individual	9, 10
Week 13	~	HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Petavatthu : Tikudda Peta, Mattakundali Peta and revision	Discussion,Q& A and feedback	Individual	8, 9, 10

We	eek 15	Oral Assessment on the last	Individual	
		two classes (final exam will		
		be held on dd/mm/yy)		

Cou	rse Details	Instructor Details
Course Title	Buddhist House Holder's Disciplinary Code	Course Instructor
Course Code	PBS :206	Designation
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact
Academic session	2023-2024	Email
Credit	4	Administrative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer
Section	N/A22	Office Room
Class Room		Contact
Class Time	8.00 am to 5.00 pm	Email

The purpose of the course is to introduce students to the Buddhist disciplinary code of house holders. It will mainly consider the meaning, classification and moral and social values of Buddhist disciplinary code. It will also explore the reciprocal relationship and duties between children and parents, teachers and pupils, husbands and wives, friends and companions, religious teachers and devotees, employers and employees. The course, in particular, will provide the knowledge of socio-religious responsibilities.

Course Objectives

- To learn students with the moral and socio-religious values of the Buddhist disciplinary code along with the classification of house holders.
- To get students acquainted with the Suttas that contained many disciplinary rules along with their essence, ethical values and social impact.
- To expose the various precepts and their socio-religious influences.
- To teach the reciprocal duties and responsibilities of lay Buddhists and members of the Sangha.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

	Program Outcomes (POs)									
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

CLO1: Know the Social and Moral values of Buddhist Disciplinary code and also learn its application in the society.	\checkmark	V	V		V			
CLO2: Understand knowledge of the Buddhist house holders and their responsibilities.	V	V	V		V			
CLO3: Identify the subject matter of Sigalovada Sutta and its impact on social life.	\checkmark	V	V		\checkmark			
CLO4: Apply the teachings of Vyagghapajja Sutta and its role to establish peace and harmony in the society.	\checkmark	V	\checkmark		\checkmark	V		\checkmark
CLO5: Discuss the teachings of Dhammika Sutta and Satta Aparihaniya Dhamma along with their role towards the good governance.	V	V	V		V		\checkmark	V
CLO6: Explore the messages of Buddha's last preachings and socio- religious impact of the Buddha's last teachings.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark		\checkmark	
CLO7: Interpret the teachings and influence of five precepts.	V	V	V				\checkmark	
CLO8: Deliver the eight precepts and its role towards the development of moral life.	V	V	V		V	V	\checkmark	
CLO9: Describe the inner meanings and social impacts of the ten admonitions along with contribution of Vishakha, a great devotee of Buddha's period, towards the Sangha.	V		V			V		
CLO 10 : elaborate the reciprocal duties and responsibilities between Husband and Wife, Children and Parents, Teacher and Pupil, religious teacher and devotees	\checkmark	\checkmark	V		\checkmark		\checkmark	V

Teaching-learning Contents

Primary text(all	 Social and Moral values of Buddhist Disciplinary code.
posted on Google	 Introductory concept, Sources of Householder discipline, Definition
Classroom)	of Householder (Grihi), Classification of House Holders.
	 Digha Nikaya : Sigalovada Sutta, Vyagghapajja Sutta, Dhammika
	Sutta, Satta Aparihani Dhamma, Mahaparinibbana Sutta.
	 Pancasila, Atthasila, Cullasila, Majjhimasila, Mahasila

 Ten admonitions (Advices to Visaka) Reciprocal Duties: Husband and Wife, Children and Parents, Teacher and Pupil.
--

References	Davids, T. W. Rhys (1958)Dīgha Nikāya, P.T.S, London
(excerpts are	Chalmers, V. Trecknersnd R. (1887-1902). MajjhimaNikāya, P.T.S,
available on	London
Google	Barua, Dipak Kumar (2015). Applied Buddhism, Create space Independent
Classroom)	Publishing Platform
	Narayan, S. (1994). Buddhism and World Peace, Inter-India Publications;
	First Edition.
	Dhammananda, Sri K (1997). Human Life and Problems, Buddhist
	Missionary society, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
	Thera, Narada (1998). The Life and Teaching of Buddha, Taiwan
	Dhammananda, Sri K (1998). Human Life and Problems, Munshiram
	Manoharlal Publishers Lvt Ltd, Delhi
	ভিক্ষু, জিনবোধি (২০০৪)। সদ্ধর্ম নীতি মঞ্জুরী, বুদ্ধিস্ট রিসার্চ এন্ড পাবলিকেশন সেন্টার, বাংলাদেশ,
	চউগ্রাম

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of Course Topics/Content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspo nding CLOs
Week 1	Social and Moral values of Buddhist Disciplinary code.	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and peer	1 and 2
Week 2	Introductory concept, Sources of Householder discipline.	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1 and 2
Week 3	Definition of Householder (Grihi), Classification of House Holders.	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1, 2 and 3
Week 4	Digha Nikaya : Sigalovada Sutta, Vyagghapajja Sutta.	Presentation, Peer review Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	2,9 & 10

Week 5	Dhammika Sutta, Satta	Discussion & A and	Individual and	2,9 & 10
	Aparihani Dhamma, Mahaparinibbana Sutta	teacher feedback	peer	,
Week 6	Ten admonitions (Advices to Visaka)	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual	9
Week 7	Pancasila, Atthasila.			1 and 8
Week 8	Cullasila, Majjhimasila, Mahasila	Discussion & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1 and 8
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Reciprocal Duties: Husband and Wife, Children and Parents, Teacher and Pupil.	Discussion Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1, 2 and 10
Week 11	Attitude of Buddhism towards Cloning, organ transplantation,	Discussion& A and teacher feedback	Individual	
Week 12	various Bio-medical issues, Other Religions, Vocabulary	Discussion& A and teacher feedback		
Week 13		HOLIDAYS	Individual and peer	7, 8 and 10
Week 14	Revision			
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

Course	Details	Instructor Details					
Course Title	Pali Semi Canonical	Course Instructor					
	Texts						
Course Code	PBS 207	Designation	Coure Co-ordinator				
Prerequisite	Curriculum for	Office Room No.					
	undrtgraduate						
	programme						
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact					
Academic session	2023-2024	Email					
Credit	4	Administrative contact details					
Total Marks	100	Program Officer					
Section	N/A22	Office Room					
Class Room		Contact					
Class Time	8.00 am to 5.00 pm	Email					

The main purpose of the course is to provide students with the knowledge of Pali Semi Canonical Texts, mainly the Milinda Pañha, Nettipakarana and Visuddhimagga. It mainly focuses the literary and doctrinal values of the texts, date of their compilation, their authors, and nature of the subject matters, essence and teachings of the subject matters. It also considers the socio-religious impact of the texts. Moreover, students will have opportunities to study some important Buddhist doctrines and logics of the texts. The course is also aimed to practice moral values intelligibly.

Course Objectives

- To introduce students to the Pali Semi Canonical Texts.
- To introduce students to the teachings of Pali Semi Canonical Texts.
- To discuss the importance of Milinda Pañha.
- To discuss the subject matter of Nettipakarana and its importance.
- To explore the essence and teachings of Visuddhimagga.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)									
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
CLO1: Know the subject-matter and importance		\checkmark		\checkmark		\checkmark					
of Pali Semi Canonical Texts.											
CLO2: Learn the Concept, Classification and											
significance of Pali Semi Canonical Texts.											
CLO3: Illustrate the subject matter of preface or											
outer pages of Milinda Panha.											
CLO4: Deliver the geography, topography and		\checkmark				\checkmark					
history of ancient India, particularly Sagal											
Nagara mentioned in Milinda Panha.	V										
CLO5: Gather knowledge on the Characteristics		\checkmark		V		V	V				
of Saddha, Viriya, Sati, Supina and Nibbana in											
the light of Milinda Panha. Besides, they will											
also learn the necessity of practice of above- mentioned topics.											
CLO6: Realize the wholesome and unwholesome	V										
deeds, activities and psychological	v	v		`		Ň					
phenomenon.											
CLO7: Describe the subject matter and											
importance of the study Sixteen Haras and Five											
Nayas.											
CLO8: Elaborate the date of compilation of		\checkmark									
Visddhimagga and life history of its author.											

CLO9: Explain the essence of Sila, Samadhi and						
Panna and the method of practice of them.						
CLO10: Explore the Nomenclature and literary						
value of Vissuddimagga.						

Teaching-learning Contents

Primary text(all	Course Contents
posted on Google	A. Milinda Pañha :
Classroom)	Literary and Doctrinal Values
	• Date of compilation,
	• About Author, Bahira Nidanakatha, Mendaka Panha
	• Saddhā
	• Viriya
	• Sati
	Supina
	Nibbana
	B. Nettipakarana :
	* Literary and Doctrinal Values
	* Uddesabara
	* Niddesabara
	* Sixteen Haras
	* Five Nayas
	C. Visuddhimagga :
	* Nomenclature
	* Literary Value
	*Date of Compilation
	* Life of Author
	* Sila Niddesa
	* Samadhi Niddesa
	* Panna Niddesa.
	d. Pali Vocabulary
References	Text and Reference Books:
(excerpts are	Trenckner, V (1880). Milindapanha, P.T.S. London
available on	Warren, H. C (ed.) (1950). <i>Visuddhimagga</i> , Cambridge/Mass, HOS
Google	E. Hardy (ed.), (1902). <i>Nettipakarana</i> , P.T.S. London
Classroom)	Bhikkhu Nanamoli (1951). <i>The Path of Purification</i> , Colombo
	Law,B. C. (2000). <i>History of Pali Literature</i> , Indica Books, Varanasi
	Oskar von Hinuber (1996). A Handbook of Pali Literature, Walter de
	Gruyter, Berlin Wnternitz, M. (1991). <i>History of Indian Literature</i> , Munshiram Manoharlal
	Publishers Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, (reprint)
	বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮০)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস, প্রথম ও দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা
	বড়য়া, রবতপ্রিয় (১৯৯২) বিশ্বদ্ধিয়ার্গে বৌদ্ধ তত্ত্ব, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা
	रपूत्रा, प्रतरणपत्र (२०००२) / राजाताताः प्राया चपू, रार्ता प्रयादवर्गा, रारा

মহান্থবির, ধর্মাধার (অনু.) (১৯৯৫)। <i>মিলিন্দ প্রশ্ন,</i> ধর্মাধার বৌদ্ধ গ্রন্থ প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা
ভিক্ষু,জিনবোধি (২০১০) । বৌদ্ধ দর্শনে বিমুক্তিমার্গ, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা
মহান্থবির,শান্ত রক্ষিত (১৯৬৫)। নেত্তিপ্রকরণ, চউগ্রাম
ব্রক্ষাচারী, শীলানন্দ (১৯৯৮) ।বিশুদ্ধিমার্গ পরিক্রমা, চউগ্রাম

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Corresponding CLOs
Week 1	Introduction to Pali Semi Canonical texts	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and peer	1, 2,
Week 2	Literary and Doctrinal Value of Milinda Pañha	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	2
Week 3	Author and Date of Compilation of Milinda Panha	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	2
Week 4	Bahira and Nidana Katha of Milinda Panha	Presentation, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	3
Week 5	Minlinda Panha: Saddha, Viriya,	Discussion& A and teacher feedback	Individual	3
Week 6	Sati, Supina and Nibbana	Discussion, Peer review, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1,4
Week 7	Literary and Doctrinal values of Nettipakarana	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual	1
Week 8	Uddesabara and Niddessabara	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback		1 and 4
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			

Week 10	Sixteen Haras and Five Nayas	Discussion & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1 and 4
Week 11	Nomenclature and literary value of Vissuddimagga, Date of Compilation of Visuddhimagga and Life of its Author	Discussion & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1,2 and 6
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Sila Niddesa, Samadhi Niddesa, Panna Niddesa, Vocabulary	Discussion & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	8, 9 and 10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

Co	ourse Details	Instr	uctor Details
Course Title	Bangladesh Studies	Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 208	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.	
Course Type	GED	Contact	
Academic session	2023-24	Email	
Credit	4	Administra	ative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	
Section		Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

The aim of this course is to provide students with a comprehensive study of Bangladesh since its independence in 1971. It introduces students to the history, politics, economy, society, culture and heritage of Bangladesh. In addition, this course will focus on the geography and demography of Bangladesh, constitutional development, and foreign policies of Bangladesh.

Course Objectives

The objectives of this course are to:

- give an overview of the historical development of Bangladesh as a nation state.
- familiarize the students about the socio-political, economic, religious and cultural features of Bangladesh and their development process.
- explore the natural features, flora and fauna, minerals, resources of Bangladesh and their influences to the national development.
- familiarize the pupils with government, governance, policies, plans and various development strategies.
- encourage students to offer the best service to build the nation and develop students as patriotic citizens of Bangladesh.

Mapping of Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs) with Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to-

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	Program Outcomes (POs)									
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOS)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO-1: Demonstrate a thorough understanding of Bangladesh's rich heritage, geography, demography, socio-economic, religious, cultural and political development and their influences to the nation building.										
CLO-2: Examine the functioning of the constitution of Bangladesh, various socio-political institutions, and different constitutional bodies, by assessing their influence on political governance.										
CLO-3: Design brief solutions for sustainable development and the integration of 4IR to address diverse environmental and educational concerns and resource management to formulate further strategies for the state.										
CLO-4: Assessing various development procedures and their rationale to the world context by examine economic, communicative and development policies.										
CLO-5: Critically analyse the factors influencing Bangladesh's socio-economic development, foreign policies, and security concerns.										
CLO-6: Build critical reading and writing skills by developing the ability to explain and interpret historical and socio-political scholarship.										

Primary	1. Geography and demography of Bangladesh: Geographical features and geopolitical
texts (all posted on Google	importance of Bangladesh- Influences of geography on the politics, society, economy, religion and culture of Bangladesh. Demographic features – population, ethnic composition, religious
Classroom)	communities in Bangladesh.
Chussroomy	2. Emergence of Bangladesh: Historical backgrounds - Partition of Bengal in 1905, Lahore
	Resolution of 1940, Partition of India and the emergence of Pakistan in 1947. Development of
	Bengali Nationalism: Language Movement in 1952 and other significant events - Liberation
	War of 1971 and the emergence of Bangladesh.
	3. Constitution of Bangladesh: The constitution of Bangladesh of 1972 and its characteristics- the amendments of the constitution up to recent times.
	4. Political development in Bangladesh: Political parties in Bangladesh - Development of
	democracy, democratic movements and the governments of Bangladesh. State organs:

	legislature, executive and judiciary. Formation, jurisdictions and functions of Central and
	Local governments, E-Governance.
	5. Education of Bangladesh: Education systems: Primary, Secondary and Tertiary education.
	National Education Policies - Role of education in human resource development.
	6. Economy of Bangladesh: Economic developments in Bangladesh-Fiscal and monetary
	policy: Budget, Executive Committee of the National Economic Council (ECNEC), Central
	and Commercial banks, Insurances, Share markets- Economic Organizations and their roles-
	Contribution of agriculture, industries and Readymade Garments (RMG) to the Gross
	Domestic Products (GDP) of Bangladesh- Exports and imports- Economic growth and
	poverty alleviation in Bangladesh.
	7. Development Strategies and Policies: Short term and Long term Development Strategies: 05
	Years development Plan, Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), Sustainable
	Development Goals (SDGs) - Role of NGOs in socio-economic development - Women
	empowerment- The Fourth Industrial Revolution (4IR) etc.
	8. Foreign Policy and Security Strategies of Bangladesh: Principles and determinants of
	Bangladesh's foreign policy. Foreign policy of Bangladesh since 1972. Traditional and non-
	traditional Security strategies of Bangladesh.
	9. Resources and Conservation: Types of resources - natural and others. Conservation of
	natural resources of Bangladesh - flora, fauna, natural resources etc Water resource
	management in Bangladesh- Natural disasters and their management.
	10. Society and Culture of Bangladesh: Features of the society, Social problems and remedies
	- moral and ethical values, Civil Society- Art and Literature of Bangladesh: Languages of
	Bangladesh, Noted literary works, Performing Arts (theater, dance and music, paintings),
	movies, festivals, mass media, sports, heritage sites of Bangladesh etc.
	• Teacher(s) may instruct students to submit an assignment based on field trip to a historical site
	or on selected literary works, theater, dance, songs, movies and on any other topics of interest.
References	সহায়ক গ্রন্থ ঃ
(excerpts	
will be	 ইসলাম সিরাজুল, (১৯৯২), বাংলাদেশের ইতিহাস ১৭০৪-১৯৭১, ১ম-৩য় খন্ড, বাংলাদেশ এশিয়াটিক সোসাইটি, ঢাকা।
made	 ৬. মো. মাহবুবর রহমান (১৯৯৯), বাংলাদেশের ইতিহাস: ১৯৪৭-৭১, সময় প্রকাশন, ঢাকা।
available	 ড. আবু মোঃ দেলোয়ার হোসেন (২০০৮), বাংলাদেশের ইতিহাস: ১৯০৫-১৯৭১, বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা।
on Google	 মো. এমরান জাহান ও মোহাম্মদ ছিদ্দিকুর রহমান খান (২০১৮), বাংলাদেশের ইতিহাস: ১৯৭২-২০১৪, অবসর, ঢাকা।
Classroom)	5. এএসএম মাহমুদুল হক (২০১৯), বাংলাদেশের সংবিধান ও প্রাসঙ্গিক আলোচনা (সর্বশেষ সংশোধনীসহ), সুফি প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা।
	 এম. এম. আকাশ (২০০৪), বাংলাদেশের অর্থনীতি: অতীত বর্তমান-ভবিষ্যৎ, প্যাপিরাস, ঢাকা।
	 আনিসুজ্জামান (১৯৬৪), মুসলিম মানস ও বাংলা সাহিত্য, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা।
	 মৃদুল কান্তি চক্রবর্তী (১৯৯৯), হাজার বছরের বাঙলা গান, প্যাপিরাস, ঢাকা।
	 সুধীর চক্রবর্তী (২০০০), গান হতে গানে, পত্রলেখা, কলকাতা।
	10. সুকুমার বিশ্বাস (১৯৯৮), <i>বাংলাদেশের নাট্যচর্চা ও নাটকের ধারা</i> , বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা।
	10. গুরুমান দেখান (২০০০), <i>সাংগালের সাঙালে সংস্কৃতি,</i> অবসর প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা।
	11. গোণান মুগ্রাণা (২০০০), হাজায় বহুরের বাজাণ বংঞ্চত, অবদার একাণাণা, তাকা। 12. শরীফ উদ্দিন আহমেদ সম্পাদিত (২০২১), <i>ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় ইতিহাস ও ঐতিহ্য</i> ্যম ও ২য় খণ্ড, ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা।
	13. মোতাহার হোসেন চৌধুরী (২০১০), সংস্কৃতি- <i>কথা</i> , নওরোজ কিতাবিস্তান, ঢাকা।
	14. Haroun Er Rashid (2020), Geography of Bangladesh, Routledge.

15. Dr. Shireen Hasan Osmani (2014), Evolution of Bangladesh, A H Development Publishing	
House, Dhaka.	
16. Harun-or-Roshid (2015), The Foreshadowing of Bangladesh: Bengal Muslim League and	
Muslim Politics, 1906-1947, The University Press Limited, Dhaka.	
17. Archer K Blood (2002), The Cruel Birth of Pakistan: Memoirs of an American Diplomat,	
The University Press Limited, Dhaka.	
18. Akbar Ali Khan (1996), Discover of Bangladesh, University press limited (UPL), Dhaka.	
19. <u>Dilara Choudhury</u> (1997), Constitutional Development in Bangladesh: Stresses and Strains,	
Oxford University Press.	
20. Rounaq Jahan (2017), Bangladesh Politics: problems and Issues, (New expanded edition),	
University Press Limited, Dhaka.	
21. <u>Raunaq Jahan (2015)</u> , Political Parties in Bangladesh Challenges of Democratization,	
Prothoma Prokashan, Dhaka.	
22. Bhuiyan Kabir and Md. Monwar, (1999), Politics of Military Rule and Dilemma of	
Democratiztion in Bangladesh, New Delhi.	
23. A. Alim (1974), An Introduction to Bangladesh Agriculture, Swedesh Printing Press, Dhaka.	
24. SM Bokhtiar, Syed Samsuzzaman & Jiban Krishna Biswas (2023), 100 Years of Agricultural	
Development in Bangladesh, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, Dhaka.	
25. <u>Anisuzzaman</u> , Shamsuzzaman Khan, <u>Syed Monjurul Islam</u> (2011), <i>Festivals of Bangladesh</i> ,	
Nymphea Publication, Dhaka	
26. Azizur Rahman Khan (2015), <i>The Economy of Bangladesh</i> , Springer, The USA.	
27. The Millennium Development Goals, Bangladesh progress Report, GED planning	
Commission, BBS, Dhaka.	
28. <u>Harun Ur Rashid (2005)</u> , <i>Bangladesh Foreign Policy: Realities, Priorities and Challenges</i> , Academic Press and Publishers Library, Dhaka.	
 Manzoor Ahmed (2011), Education in Bangladesh, BRAC University Press, Dhaka. 	
30. A. K. Nazmul Karim (1980), <i>The Dynamics of Bangladesh Society</i> , New Delhi.	
31. A. F. Salahuddin Ahmed and Bazlul Mobin Chowdhuary, (edited), (2004), <i>Bangladesh:</i>	
National Culture and Heritage, Independent University, Dhaka.	
32. N. K. Singh (2003), <i>Bangladesh: Art and Literary Heritage</i> , Motilal Books, <i>India & UK</i> .	
33. Nazimuddin Ahmed (1984), <i>Discover the Monuments of Bangladesh</i> , The University Press	
Limited, Dhaka.	
N.B.: In addition to the books listed above, course teachers can refer students to other study	
materials.	

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions through interactions between students and teachers. It follows a student-centered teaching-learning mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners'

individual and peer performances. Field trips may be a part of this course for peer learning.

Mode of teaching

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Corresponding CLOs
Week 1	Geography and demography of Bangladesh	Discussion, Q&A and teacher's feedback	Individual and peer	
Week 2	Emergence of Bangladesh	Discussion, Q&A and teacher's feedback	Individual and peer	
Week 3	Emergence of Bangladesh	Discussion, Q&A and teacher's feedback	Individual and peer	
Week 4	Constitution of Bangladesh	Presentation, Peer review, Q&A and teacher's feedback	Individual and peer	
Week 5	Political development in Bangladesh	Discussion, Q&A and teacher's feedback	Individual	
Week 6	Education of Bangladesh	Discussion, Q&A and teacher's feedback	Individual and peer	
Week 7	Economy of Bangladesh	Discussion, Peer review, Q& A and teacher's feedback	Individual and peer	
Week 8	Economy of Bangladesh	Discussion, Q&A and teacher's feedback	Individual and peer	
Week 9	1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)		Individual	
Week 10	Development Strategies and Policies	Discussion, Q&A and teacher's feedback	Individual and peer	
Week 11	Foreign Policy and Security Strategies of Bangladesh	Discussion, Q&A and teacher's feedback	Individual and peer	
Week 12	Resources and Conservation	Discussion, Q&A and teacher's feedback	Individual and peer	
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Society and Culture of Bangladesh	Discussion, Q&A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	

Week 15	Society	and	Culture	of	Discussion,	Peer	Review,	Individual and peer	
	Banglade	sh			Q&A and tea	acher's	feedback		

Assessment and evaluation

Assessment strategy	Marks distribution	Type of assessment	Mapping with CLOs
Final	50%	Summative	
1 st mid	10%	Summative	
2 nd Mid	10%	Summative	
Quiz	10%	Continuous Assessment	
Assignment & Presentation	10%	Continuous Assessment	
Attendance	10%	Continuous Assessment	
Total	100%		

Cours	e Details	Instructo	or Details
Course Title	Vinaya Pitaka and	Course Instructor	
	Buddhist Principles		
Course Code	PBS 301	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for	Office Room No.	
	undrtgraduate		
	programme		
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact	Course Co-ordinator
Academic session	2023-2024	Email	
Credit	4	Administrative	contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	
Section	N/A22	Office Room	
Class Room		Contact	
Class Time	8.00 am to 5.00 pm	Email	

Introduction

The course contributes to the knowledge of Vinaya Pitaka (Buddhist Principles). It mainly explores Buddhist Principles that are mandatory for buddhist Monks and Nuns. It, in particlular, discusses the meaning of the rules mentioned in the Vinaya Pitaka, ethical and judicial values, application of the rules in moanstic life, way of life of the monks and nuns, violation of the rules and degree of punishment and accounts of first and second Buddhist council. Finally, the course covers the study of Vinaya Pitaka.

Course Objectives

- To introduce students to the rules of the Vinaya Pitaka(Buddhist Principles).
- To enrich the knowledge regarding monastic life and code of conduct.
- To introduce students to ethical values and judicial impacts of Patimokkha.
- To expose the socio-religious values of Mahavagga.
- To provide knowledge on Cullavagga.
- To explore clear idea about the subject matter of Parivara Patho.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

Country Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)								
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Learn the meaning, importance, ethical values and judicial impacts of Pātimokkha.	V	V		γ			\checkmark		V	
values and judicial impacts of Fatimorkina.										
CLO2: Understand the social, religious values of Patimokkha.	V	V		V			V		V	
CLO3: Understand the nature of eccelestical	V			V	\checkmark				\checkmark	
punishment for the violation of Parajika and Sanghadises rules.										
CLO4: Realize the socio-religious values of									\checkmark	
Mahavagga.										
CLO5: Assess Mahakhanda, Uposatha (Fasting)		\checkmark		V						
and Pravarana in the light of Mahāvagga.										
CLO6: Explain the objectives of taking				V	\checkmark				\checkmark	
medicine in the light of Buddhist view.										
CLO7: Illustrate the significance of the subject matter of Kammakkhandhaka.	V			V			V		V	
Parivasikkhandhaka and Samathakkhanadhaka										
on the basis of Cullavagga.										
CLO8: Explore the teachings of Senasanakkhandhaka and Vattakakkhandhaka.				V			\checkmark		V	
	V			.1						
CLO9: Explain the essence of Khuddanukhuddaka and Sikkapadam along with	N			V			V		V	
their importance.										
CLO10: Clarify the religious values of										
Parivaropatho.										

Teaching-learning Contents

Primary text (all
posted on GooglePātimokkha : Social, Ethical, Religious Values and Judicial Impact
Topics

Classroom)	 Pārajikā Sanghadisesa Aniyata, Nissaggiya Pacittiyā Patidesaniyadhamma Sekiya Adhikaranasamatha Mahāvagga : Socio-Religious values Topics Mahākhandaka Uposatha, Pavārana Vesajjakkhandhaka Civarakkhandhaka Civarakkhandhaka Cullavagga : Socio-Religious values Topics Kammakkhandhaka Parivasikkhandhaka Samathakkhandhaka Samathakkhandhaka Senasanakkhandhaka
	 Vattakakkhandhaka Khuddanukhuddaka Sikkapadam ParivāraPātho : Religious values Topics BhikkhuVibhanga and BhikkuniVibhanga
References (excerpts are available on Google Classroom)	 Pali Vocabulary Pali Vocabulary Oldenberg, Herman (ed.) (1967-1982). Vinaya Pitakam, 5 vol., P.T.S. London Dutt, N. (1941) Early Monastic Buddhism, Calcutta Oriental Press Ltd. Frauwallner E (1956). The Earliset Vinaya, and the Beginner of Buddhist Literature, Oriental Roma DuttSukumar (1924). Buddhist Monarchism, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd., London Dutt,Sukumar (2000).Buddhist Monks and Monasteries in India, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Pvt Ltd., Delhi, (rep.) Barua, Sumangal, (1997).Buddhist Council and Development of Buddhism, Atish Memorial Publishing Society, Calcutta Barua,Rabindra Vijay (1978). The Theravada Sangha, The Asiatic Society ofbangladesh, Dhaka Pachow, A(1988).Comparative Study of the Pratimoksha, Kegan Paul,

Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd., London
Benerjee A. C. (1973). Patimokkha, The World Press Privat Ltd., Calcutta
ভিক্ষু , ভদন্ত বুদ্ধবংশ (অনু.) (২০০৭)। <i>পারাজিকা</i> , প্রজ্ঞাবংশ সদ্ধর্ম গ্রন্থ প্রকাশনী , চট্টগ্রাম
মহাথের, ভদন্ত প্রজ্ঞাবংশ (অনুবাদ) (২০০৭)। <i>বিনয় পিটকে পরিবার পাঠ</i> , ১ম ও ২য় খণ্ড, শ্রদ্ধাবান
উপাসক উপাসিকা কৃর্তক প্রকাশিত, চট্টগ্রাম
ভিক্ষু, ভদন্ত করুণাবংশ (অনুবাদ) (২০০৭)। <i>বিনয় পিটকে পাচিত্তিয়,</i> শ্রদ্ধাবান উপাসক উপাসিকা
কর্তক প্রকাশিত, চট্টগ্রাম
মহাথেরো, ভিক্ষু জে. প্রজ্ঞাবংশ (অনুবাদ) (১৯৯৭)। <i>মহাবর্গপরিক্রমা</i> , বেনীমাধব বড়ুয়া ও মালতী প্রভা
বড়ুয়া কৃর্তক প্রকাশিত , চট্টগ্রাম

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspondi ng CLOs
Week 1	Ethical values and judicial impacts of Pātimokkha	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and peer	1 and 2
Week 2	Pārajikā and Sanghadisesa	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1 and 2
Week 3	Aniyata, Nissaggiya and Pacittiyā	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1 and 2
Week 4	Patidesaniya Dharma and Sekiya	Presentation, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1 and 2
Week 5	Adhikarana Samatha, Upasampadā	Discussion & A and teacher feedback	Individual Individual and peer	1 and 2
Week 6	Socio-Religious values of Mahāvagga Mahākhandaka, Uposatha and Pavārana	Discussion, Peer review, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	3 and 4

Week 7	Vesajjakkhandhaka	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	5
	Kathinakkhandhaka and	-		
	Civarakkhandka			
Week 8	Socio-Religious values of	Discussions and Q & A		1 and 6
	Cullavagga			
	Kammakkhandhaka,			
	Parivasikkhandhaka.			
Week 9	Revisions			
	1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
	1 Wildterin (dd/nini/yy)			
Week 10	Samathakkhanadhaka	Discussion& A and	Individual and	1 and 7
		teacher feedback	peer	
			1	
Week 11	Senasanakkhandhaka and	Discussion& A and	Individual and	1 and 7
	Vattakakkhandhaka	teacher feedback	peer	
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Khuddanukhuddaka	Discussion & A and	Individual and	1 and 8
	Sikkapadam	teacher feedback	peer	
	Vocabulary		Î	
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last		Individual	
	two classes (final exam will			
	be held on dd/mm/yy)			

Co	ourse Details	Instr	uctor Details
Course Title	Buddhism in Bangladesh	Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 302	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.	
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact	
Academic session	2023-24	Email	
Credit	4	Administra	ative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	
Section		Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

The main purpose of the course is to introduce the students to the knowledge of Buddhism in Bangladesh. It is mainly designed in order to explore the knowledge of historical and cultural revolution of Bangladeshi Buddhism. It discusses when and how Buddhism was spred in Bangladesh, the condition of Buddhism in Asokan era, Gupta era, Pala era, and Sen-Varman and Muslim Period. Besides, it also focuses on the causes of Decline of Buddhism, Reformation of Theravada Buddhism in Bangladesh along with contemporary socio-religious Rites, Rituals and Festivals. Moreover, it also helps students to learn about the Buddhist Ethnic Groups in Bangladesh.

It will enrich students logical, critical and analytical understanding of the aforesaid topics.

Course Objectives

The objectives of this course are :

- To introduce students to the knowledge of historical and cultural development of Buddhism in Bangladesh.
- To provide knowledge on socio-religious Rites, Rituals and Festivals observed by the Buddhist of Bangladesh.
- To make them understand the Buddhist ethnic groups of Bangladesh and the differences among their socio-religious cultures.
- To enrich students analytical knowledge of Bangladehi Buddhism and its culture.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)Identify	Program Outcomes (POs)									
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)Identify	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Learn as to the Routes of Introduction of										
Buddhism in Bangladesh along the condition of										
Buddhism in Buddha's period.										
CLO2: Identify the Condition of Buddhism in										
Bangladesh from Ashokan Period to Post										
Ashokan Period.										
CLO3: Interpret the Condition of Buddhism										
from First Century to Gupta Period.										
CLO4: Deliver the Nature of Buddhism										
between Pala and Post Pala Period.										
CLO5: Explore the Political role of Sena-										
Varman Dynasties towards the Buddhism.										
CLO6: Explore critically the Condition of										
Buddhism during Muslim Invasion and rule.										
CLO7: Critically Analysis the Causes of										

Decline of Buddhism in Bangladesh.							
CLO8: Demonstrate the Role of British Ruler and the happenings of Reformation of Theravada Buddhism in Bangladesh.	V	V		V	V	V	
CLO9: Explain the meaning and understanding of Contemporary Socio- Religious Rites, Rituals and Festivals of Buddhists in Bangladesh along with the identity of Buddhist Ethnic Groups of Bangladesh and Pali Words (Vocabulary).	V	V				\checkmark	
CLO10: Write books on Buddhism which help to achieve the goal of SDG.	V	V		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

Primary text(all	• History of Buddhism in Bangladesh : Buddha's Period to 19 th Century.
posted on Google Classroom)	i) History of Buddhism in Buddha's Period.
	ii) History of Buddhism in Ashokan Period.
	iii) History of Buddhism in Post Ashokan.
	iv) History of Buddhism : First Century to Gupta Period.
	v) History of Buddhism: Pala and Post Pala Period.
	vi) History of Buddhism: Sena-Varman Period and Muslim Period.
	vii) Decline and Causes of Decline of Buddhism.
	viii) Reformation of Theravada Buddhism in Bangladesh.
	 Culture : Contemporary Socio-Religious Rites, Rituals and Festivals
	i) Religious Rites, Rituals and Festivals
	ii) Social Culture : Social Events : Birth to Death
	 Introduction of Buddhist Ethnic Groups in Bangladesh
	i) Barua,
	ii) Chakma,
	iii) Marma,
	iv) Rakhain
References (excerpts are	Majumdar, R. C. ed. (1943). <i>History of Bengal</i> . vol. 1., University of Dhaka, Dhaka

available on	Smith, V. A. (1924). Early History of India including Alexander's
Google	Campains. Humphrey Milford Press, Oxford
Classroom)	Hazra, Kani Lal (1982). The Rise and Decline of Buddhism in India.
	Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Delhi
	Hazra, Kani Lal (1983). Buddhism in India as Described by the Chinese
	Pilgrims A.D. 399-689, Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Delhi
	Mitra, R. C. (1954). Decline of Buddhism in India. Visva Bharati,
	Shantiniketan
	Barua, Dilip Kumar & Ando, Mitsuru (2002). Syncretism in Bangladeshi
	Buddhism. Nagoya
	Chakma, Nani Kumar (1983). Chittagong Hiltracts and Buddhism.
	Partbatya Bouddha Sangha, rangamati, 1983
	আলম, মাঁহবুব (১৯৬৫)। চট্টগ্রামের ইতিহাস। মায়ালোক প্রকাশনী, চট্টগ্রাম
	দাস, আশা (১৯৬৯)। <i>বাংলা সাহিত্যে বৌদ্ধধর্ম ও সং</i> স্কৃতি। কলিকাতা বুক হাউজ, কলিকাতা
	সেন, দীনেশ চন্দ্র (১৯৯৩)। বৃহৎ বঙ্গ। দেজ পাবলিশিং, কলিকাতা
	বড়ুয়া, নৃতন চন্দ্র (১৯৮৬)। <i>চউগ্রামের বৌদ্ধ জাতির ইতিহাস</i> । কসুম কুমার বড়ুয়া ও চম্পা বড়ুয়া
	কতূক প্রকাশিত, চউগ্রাম
	রায়, নীহাররঞ্জন (১৮০২ বঙ্গাব্দ)। <i>বাঙ্গালীর ইতিহাস : আদি পর্ব</i> । দেজ পাবলিশিং, কলিকাতা
	ভিক্ষু, সুনীথানন্দ (১৯৯৮)। বাংলাদেশের বৌদ্ধ বিহার ও ভিক্ষু জীবন। বাংলা একাডেমী
	স্থবির, ভদন্ত প্রজ্ঞানন্দশ্রী (১৯৮৭)। পশ্চিম বঙ্গের বৌদ্ধ ধর্ম ও সংস্কৃতি। বোধেন্দু বড়ুয়া কর্তৃক
	প্রকাশিত, কলিকাতা
	খান, আবদুল মাবুদ (১৯৯৮)। বান্দরবন জেলার মারমা সম্প্রদায়। ঢাকা
	বড়ুয়া, জিতেন্দ্র লাল (২০১৮)। বাংলাদেশে বৌদ্ধধর্ম ও বৌদ্ধ সম্প্রদায়। জাতীয় সাহিত্য প্রকাশ, ঢাকা
	বর্ডুয়া, ড. সুকোমল (১৯১৭)। বাংলাদেশের বৌদ্ধ সম্প্রদায় : ইতিহাস, ঐতিহ্য ও পূর্বাপর। বাংলাদেশ
	বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় মঞ্জুরী কমিশন, ঢাকা

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Corresp onding CLOs
Week 1	Buddhism in Bangladesh during Buddha's Period and	Discussions, and Q &	Individual	1, 9, 10
	e	Α		
	Pali Vocabulary			
Week 2	Buddhism in Bangladesh	Discussion, and Q &	Individual	2, 9, 10
	during Ashokan and Post	Α.		
	Ashokan Period and Pali			

	Vocabulary			
Week 3	Buddhism in Bangladesh : From First Century to Gupta Period and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, and Q& A.	Individual and peer	3, 9, 10
Week 4	Buddhism in Bangladesh : From Pala Period to Post Pala Period and Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q & A., Assignment, feedback	Individual and peer	4, 9, 10
Week 5	Origin, Development and Essence of Mahayana and Tantric Buddhism in Pala and Post Pala Period	Discussion, Q & A and feedback	Individual and group	4, 10
Week 6	History of Buddhism : Sen- Varman and Muslim Period	Discussion, Q & A and Assignment, feedback	Individual and group	5, 10
Week 7	Causes of Decline of Buddhism and Reformation of Theravada Buddhism in Bangladesh : British Period	Discussion, Q & A.,	Individual and peer	7, 8, 10
Week 8	Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, and Q& A.	Individual	9, 10
Week 9	Revisions 1 st and 2 nd Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Contemporary Buddhist Religious Rites, Rituals and Festivals in Bangladesh	Discussion,Q& A and Report, feedback	Individual and peer	9, 10
Week 11	Contemporary Buddhist Social Events in Bangladesh : From Birth to Death	Discussion,Q& A and Assignment, feedback	Peer and group	9, 10
Week 12	Buddhist Ethnic Groups of Bangladesh	Discussion,Q& A and Report, feedback	Peer and group	9, 10
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Buddhist Ethnic Groups of Bangladesh.	Discussion,Q& A and Report, feedback	Peer and group	9, 10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

Cou	rse Details	Instructor Details					
Course Title	Pali Applied Grammar and	Course Instructor					
	Translation						
Course Code	PBS 303	Designation					
Prerequisite	Curriculum for	Office Room No.					
	undrtgraduate						
	programme						
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact					
Academic session	2023-24	Email					
Credit	4	Administra	tive contact details				
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator				
Section		Office Room					
Class Room	6018	Contact					
Class Time	8.00 am to 5.00 pm	Email					

This course focuses on the basic formulas and methodology of application of Pali Grammatical rules and formulas in Pali Sentences. It also explores the techniques of translation from Pali to Bengali and Bengali to Pali by using Pali grammatical formulas and rules. It will develop the logical, critical and analytical understanding of the students as to application of Pali grammatical rules and formulas.

Course Objectives

- 1. To provide the knowledge of formulas of the following declension :
- U and Ū Stem (Sabdarupa U and Ū Stem)
- Ka (Who), Kim (what), Ya (Which).
- 2. To teach the application of U, Ū, Ka (Who), kim (what) and Ya (Which) Stems
- Declension and Formation of verb.
- 3. To equip with the analytical knowledge of the rules of Pali Syntax.
- 4. To enrich the knowledge of application and identification of Compound (Samasa), Case ending (Karaka), Incomplete verb, Causative verb, Participle, Desiderative verb, Transitive
- verb and Intransitive verb, Indeclinable etc. in Pali Sentences.
- 5. To develop the skills of reading and translation of Pali Text.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs: The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)									
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
CLO 1: Understand the application of Formulas and					\checkmark						
Rules of Pali Grammar.											
CLO 2: Apply the formulas of the following Pali											
Declension (Sabdarupa): U and \overline{U} Stem											
(Sabdarupa), Declension - Ka (Who), Kim											

(what) and Ya (Which) Stems.						
CLO 3: Interpret the method of using above						
declensions and various verbs in making Pali						
sentences.					 	
CLO4: Explore, apply and identify the following					 	
terms in Pali Sentences : Case ending (Kāraka),						
Incomplete verb, Causative verb, Participle,						
Desiderative verb, Transitive verb and						
Intransitive verb, Compounds, Indeclinable etc.					 	
CLO5: Compare the rules of Pali and Bengali	V				 	
Grammar and create new idea as to the application						
of them in making sentences.						
CLO6: Organize the relevant information of Pali					 	
Syntax and Compound and apply them in making						
Pali Sentences.						
CLO7: Apply the Pali Vocabulary in making					 	
Sentences in pali language.						
CLO8: Innovate new ideas as to translation from					 	
Bengali to Pali and Pali to Bengali by using Pali						
words or vocabularies.						
CLO9: Develop the reading and writing skills of Pali			V		 	
texts and solve the problems of Pali Grammatical						
errors.						
CLO 10: Earn foreign currency through Translating						
Pali Texts or Exploring information from Pali Texts						
that help to achieve the goal of SDGs.						

Primary text(all	A, Declension – U and \overline{U} Stem (Sabdarupa U and \overline{U} Stem Stem), Ka
posted on Google	(Who), Kim (what) and Ya (Which) Stems
Classroom)	B. Application and Identification of :
	3. Case ending (Karaka)
	4. Incomplete verb
	5. Causative verb
	6. Participle
	7. Desiderative verb
	8. Transitive verb and Intransitive verb
	9. Compound (Samasa)
	10. Indeclinable
	11. Rules of Pali Syntax and Its application.
	12. Pali Vocabulary
	13. Translation by using above topics.

	14. Pali Text Translation.								
References	মহান্থবির, জ্ঞানীশ্বর (১৯৬৮)। <i>পালি প্রবেশ</i> . রেঙ্গুন মিশন প্রেস, চট্টগ্রাম								
(excerpts are	বড়ুয়া, পি. আর. (১৯৮৪)। <i>পালি প্রকাশ</i> . নালন্দা, আন্দরকিল্লা, চট্টগ্রাম								
available on	মুহ্ন্সুদ্দি, নিরোদ এবং মুহ্সুদ্দি, ভূপেন্দ্রনাথ (১৯৮৪)। <i>পালি ব্যাকরণ ও অনুবাদ</i> . মহাবোধি সোসাইটি,								
Google	কলিকাতা								
Classroom)	বড়ুয়া, নতুন চন্দ্র (১৯৬৬)। <i>পালি ব্যাকরণ ও সহজ অনুবাদ শিক্ষা</i> . চউগ্রাম								
	দুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও বড়ুয়া, শান্টু (২০১৮)। পালি ভাষার সহজ ব্যাকরণ. জাতীয় সাহিত্য প্রকাশ,								
	ঢাকা								
	বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০১৪)। পালি মঞ্জুসা. পালি এ্ড বুদ্ধিস্ট স্টাডিজ বিভাগ, ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়								
	Buddhadatta, A. P. (1966). A New Pali Course. P.T.S. London								
	Geiger, Wilhelm (1996). Pali Literature and Language. Motilal								
	Baranasidass, Delhi								
	Maitreya, Ven. B. Ananda (1986). Pali Made Easy. Anuradhapura								
	University, Sri Lamka								
	Perniola, V (1998). Pali Grammar. Peridenia University, Kandy								

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Corresponding CLOs
Week 1	Formulas of Declension and its Application : U and Ū Stem (Sabdarupa),	Discussions and Q & A, Presentation, teacher feedback	Individual	1, 2, 3, 4 and 8
Week 2	Formulas of Declension and Its Application : Ka (Who), Kim (what) and Ya (Which)	Discussions and Q& A Presentation Paper and teacher feedback	Individual and Group	1, 2, 3, 4 and 8
Week 3	Use of Above mentioned Declensions along with verbs.	Discussion, Q& A, Presentation Paper and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1, 2, 3, 4 and 8
Week 4	ApplicationandIdentificationofCaseending(Karaka)Incomplete verb.	Discussion and Q & A Presentation Paper and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	4, 5, 8 and 9
Week 5	Application and Identification of Causative verb.	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz, Presentation Paper	Individual and peer	4, 5, 8 and 9

Week 6	Application and	Discussion and Q & A,	Individual and	4, 5, 8 and 9
WEEK U	Identification of Participle.	Presentation Paper and teacher feedback	peer	4, 3, 8 and 9
Week 7	Application and Meaning of Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz, Presentation Paper	Individual and peer	3, 8, 9 and 10
Week 8	Application and Meaning of Pali Vocabulary	Discussion, Q& A, Presentation Paper, Quiz	Individual	3, 8, 9 and 10
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy) and 2 nd Midterm			
Week 10	ApplicationandIdentificationofDesiderativeverbandTransitiveverband Indeclinable.	Discussion, Q& A, Presentation Paper and teacher feedback	Individual	4, 5, 8 and 9
Week 11	Application and Identification of Compound (Samasa).	Discussion, Q& A, Presentation Paper and teacher feedback	Individual	4, 5, 8 and 9
Week 12	Rules of Pali Syntax and Its application.	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz and teacher feedback	Individual	6, 8 and 9
Week 13		Holidays		
Week 14	Pali Text Translation.	Discussion, Q& A, Home task	Individual and Group	7, 8, 9 and 10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

Co	ourse Details	Inst	ructor Details
Course Title	Professional Ethics	Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 304	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.	
Course Type	GED	Contact	
Academic session	2023-24	Email	
Credit	4	Administ	rative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	
Section		Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the tradition of moral philosophy and the use of moral philosophy in the study of ethical and professional behavior in public service. Ethics and professionalism go hand in hand in ensuring efficient and just governance in the functioning of state. These two constitute the two sides of a single coin.

Course Objectives (CO)

The objectives of the course are:

CO1	To provide a basic understanding of a range of the different dimensions of the concept, process and practice of professionalism.
CO2	To furnish a fundamental comprehension of various aspects of the concept, process, and practice of ethics.
CO3	To explore role of civil society and private sector in promotion of ethical and professional standards in public service.

Course Learning Outcome (CLOs)

At the end of the semester, the students will be able to:

CLO1	To help students develop awareness, skills, and values to understand different aspects of ethics and professionalism in public service.
CLO2	To make the students familiar with the values, principles, standards, and codes public servants use in decision making and decision implementation.
CLO3	To help the students developing ethical reasoning skills for identifying and dealing effectively with professional and ethical dilemmas.
CLO4	To raise awareness of contemporary administrative challenges and their professional and ethical implications.

Teaching and Learning Method Classes will be as interactive as possible encouraging students to participate as much as possible. Learning will be thought a combination of class lectures, reviews of books and films as well as assigned research.

Mapping of Course Learning Outcome (CLOs) with Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs)

CLOs		Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs)									
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
CLO1: To help students develop awareness, skills, and										\checkmark	

values to understand different aspects of ethics and professionalism in public service.						
CLO2 : To make the students familiar with the values, principles, standards, and codes public servants use in decision making and decision implementation.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
CLO3 : To help the students developing ethical reasoning skills for identifying and dealing effectively with professional and ethical dilemmas.	\checkmark					
CLO4 : To raise awareness of contemporary administrative challenges and their professional and ethical implications.						\checkmark

Mapping of Course Content with Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)

Sl. No.	Content of Course	CLOs
1.	The Meaning of Ethics and Professionalism and their Importance. Types of EthicsSocial, Individual, Professional Ethics, Ethics and Professionalism within the Context of Public Administration, Professional Ethics in Public Administration, how can and why should Professionalism and Professional Ethics be promoted?	1
2.	Principles of Professionalism: Roles and Responsibilities of Public Officials, The Value Base of Public Administration, Professional Management and Democracy.	1
3.	Public Professionalism and Ethics in an Era of Radical Transformations: Meaning, Challenges, Factors in Promoting Public Service Professionalism and Ethics.	2
4.	Determinants and Dilemmas of Ethics in Public Administration: Democratic Accountability of Administration, The Rule of Law and the Principle of Legality, Professional Integrity and Responsiveness	3

	to Public.	
5.	Ethical Guidelines: The Constitution and Other Laws, Policy Documents, Codes of conduct, Civil Service Law or Act as Ethical Guidelines, An evaluation of the Application of Ethical Guidelines in Public Administration.	3
6.	Values Forming the Basis of Ethical and Professional Conduct: Political, Economic, Social and Managerial Principles, Religious and Societal Values.	4
7.	Need for Ethical and Professional Behavior in Public Administration in an Era of Globalization: Individual Values, Professional Values, Organizational Values, Legal Values, Public Interest Values, Global Interest Values. The Future of Ethics and Professionalism in Public Administration, Towards Building of a Professional and Ethical Architecture Determinants and Challenges.	4
8.	Role of Civil Society and Private Sector in Promotion of Ethical and Professional Standards in Public Administration. Consequences of Failure to Promote a Universal Ethical and Professional Standard in Public Administration.	4

References

- 1. Gildenhuys, J. S. H. 2004. Ethics and Professionalism: Battle against Public Corruption, Stellenbosch, SUN PRESS.
- 2. Dobel, J. P. 1999. Public Integrity, Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press.
- 3. Bok, S. 1978. Lying: Moral Choice in Public and Private Life, New York, Vintage Books/Random House.
- O'Leary, R. 2006. The Ethics of Dissent: Managing Guerrilla Government, Washington, D.C., CQ Press.
- 5. United Nations, 2000. Professionalism and Ethics in the Public Service: Issues and Practices in Selected Regions, New York, United Nations.
- 6. Cox III, R. W. 2015. Ethics and Integrity in Public Administration: Concepts and Cases, New York, Routledge.
- 7. United Nations. 2000. Promoting Ethics in the Public Service, New York, Department of Economic and Social Affairs Division for Public Economics and Public Administration.

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Week	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Corresponding CLOs
Week 1	The Meaning of Ethics and Professionalism and their Importance. Types of Ethics- -Social, Individual, Professional Ethics, Ethics and Professionalism within the Context of Public Administration,	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and peer	1
Week 2	Professional Ethics in Public Administration how can and why should Professionalism and Professional Ethics be promoted? Principles of Professionalism: Roles and Responsibilities of Public Officials,	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1
Week 3	The Value Base of Public Administration, Professional Management and Democracy.Public Professionalism and Ethics in an Era of Radical Transformations:	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	2
Week 4	Meaning, Challenges, Factors in Promoting Public Service Professionalism and Ethics.	Presentation, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	3
Week 5	Determinants and Dilemmas of Ethics in Public Administration: Democratic Accountability of Administration,	Discussion& A and teacher feedback	Individual	3
Week 6	The Rule of Law and the Principle of Legality, Professional Integrity and Responsiveness to Public.	Discussion, Peer review, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	3
Week 7	Ethical Guidelines: The Constitution and Other Laws, Policy Documents, Codes of conduct, Civil Service Law or Act as Ethical Guidelines,	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual	3

Week 8 Week 9	An evaluation of the Application of Ethical Guidelines in Public Administration. Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)	teacher feedback		3
Week 10	Values Forming the Basis of Ethical and Professional Conduct: Political, Economic, Social and Managerial Principles, Religious and Societal Values.	Discussion & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	4
Week 11	Need for Ethical and Professional Behavior in Public Administration in an Era of Globalization: Individual Values, Professional Values, Legal Values, Public Interest Values, And Global Interest Values. The Future of Ethics and Professionalism in Public Administration, Towards Building of a Professional and Ethical Architecture Determinants and Challenges.	Discussion & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	4
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Role of Civil Society and Private Sector in Promotion of Ethical and Professional Standards in Public Administration. Consequences of Failure to Promote a Universal Ethical and Professional Standard in Public Administration.	Discussion & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	4
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

(Course Details	Inst	ructor Details
Course Title	Abhidhamma Piṭaka and Theravāda Philosophy	Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 305	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.	
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact	
Academic session	2023-2024	Email	
Credit	4	Administra	ative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator
Section	N/A22	Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8.00 am to 5.00 pm	Email	

This course helps students to acquire knowledge on the Abhidhamma Piṭaka.It especially covers the philosophical, psychological and ethical subject matter of Abhidhamma Pitaka and values of the following of seven treatises of Abhidhamma: Dhammasaṅgaṇi, Vibhaṅga, Dhātukathā, Puggalapañīatti, Kathāvatthu, Yamaka, Paṭṭhāna, which mainly deal with mind (Citta), mental factors (Cetasika), matter (rūpa) and Nibbāna. It also develops the logical, critical and analytical understanding of the students. Finally, the course covers the study of Theravāda philosophy mentioned in Abhidhamma Pitaka.

Course Objectives

- To provide clear idea on the origin, development and formation of Abhidhamma Pitaka.
- To introduce the basic knowledge on the subject matter and importance of seven books of Abhidhamma pitaka.
- To comprehend the philosophical aspects of Theravada Buddhism.
- To understand the similarity and dissimilarity between general philosophy and Theravada philosophy of Buddhism.
- To enrich knowledge on critical and analytical faculties and moral values of the students.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Learn the basic knowledge on the nature and										
subject matter of general philosophy with religion										

and science along with the importance of philosophy.							
CLO2: Understand the origin, development, formation of Abhidhamma Pitaka and describe the doctrinal and philosophical aspects and values of Abhidhamma.	V	V	V	V	V		
CLO3:Know the subject matter and importance of following seven books of Abhidhamma: Dhammasangani, Vibhanga, Dhātukathā, Puggalapaññatti, Kathāvatthu, Yamaka, and Patṭhāna.	V	V	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
CLO4: Define the essence of Dhammasangani, especially the Kamavacara and Rupavacara Matters and acquire knowledge on Matika and discourse of elements along with significance of them.	V	V	V	V	\checkmark		
CLO5: Discuss the characteristics and types of Individuals (Puggala) and importance of Puggalapannatti along with the subject matter of Eka and Duka Niddesa.	\checkmark	V	V	V	\checkmark		
CLO6: Organize the reason of the writings of Kathavatthu, date of compilation and author of it. They will also understand the philosophical and logical methods of augument, and essence and importance of the Kathāvatthu along with the history of the Division of Sañgha.	\checkmark	V	V	\checkmark	\checkmark		
CLO7: Describe the importance of Yamaka, and essence of Mulayamaka, Khandayamaka, Āyatanayamaka, Dhātuyamaka.	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		
CLO8: Gather knowledge on the subject matter of Patthāna, relation between mind and matter, process of action of mind and matter on the basis of Uttara Pariccheda.	\checkmark	V	V	V	\checkmark		
CLO9: Explain the subject matter of Vibhanga along with the different categories, formulations and psychological phenomena.	V	V	V	V	\checkmark		
CLO10: Clarify the characteristics and subject- matter of Pathamo, Dutiyo and Chatta Pariceheda of Abhidhammattha Sanghaho along with the philosophical importance of it.	\checkmark	V	V	\checkmark	\checkmark		

Primary text(all	A. General Philosophy
posted on Google	Introduction to Philosophy
Classroom)	 Nature and Subject-matter of Philosophy
	• Relation of Philosophy with Religion, Philosophy and
	Science.
	B. Buddhist Philosophy
	• Introduction of Abhidhamma Pitaka : Origin and Development of
	Abhidhamma.
	• Doctrinal and Philosophical Values of Abhidhamma.
	• Description of the books of the Abhidhammapitaka:
	Dhammasangani, Vibhanga, Dhātukathā, Puggalapaññatti, Kathāvatthu, Yamaka, Paṭṭhāna.
	 Dhammasangani: Kāmavacara and Rupāvacara
	 Dhātukathā : Matikā, Sanghassa Padaniddesa
	Puggalapaññatti : Division of Puggala, Eka o Duka Niddesa Kathāvatthu : Data and Authan of Kathāvatthu Division of Saãaha
	 Kathāvatthu : Date and Author of Kathāvatthu, Division of Sañgha (Nikaya)
	• Yamaka: MulaYamaka. Khandayamaka, Āyatanayamaka,
	 Tamaka. Mula Famaka. Khandayamaka, Ayatamayamaka, Dhātuyamaka
	Patthāna : Uttara Priccheda
	 Vibhanga : Abhidhammabhājaniya
	 Abhidhammattha Sanghaho : Patamo, Dutiyo, Chatthoparicchedo
References	A. P., Buddhadutta (1915), Abhidhammavatara and Rupārupa Vibhanga, P.
(excerpts are	T. S. London
available on	Muller E. ed. (1985). <i>Dhammasangani</i> , P.T.S. London
Google	Davids, Rhys ed. (1904). Vibhanga, P.T.S. London
Classroom)	E. R, Gooneratne. ed., (1892). Dhatukatha, P.T.S. London
, í	Morris R. (ed.) Puggalapannatti (1983). P.T.S. London
	Tylor. A. C ed. (1915). Kathavatthu, P.T.S. London,
	Davids, Rhys ed. (1911). Yamaka, P.T.S. London
	মুৎসুদি, বীরেন্দ্র লাল (১৯৯৮)। অভিধন্মার্থ সংগ্রহ, চউগ্রাম
	ব্রন্মচারী, শীলানন্দ, (২০০৪)। অভিধর্ম দর্পন, চট্টগ্রাম
	চৌধুরী, সুকোমল (১৯৯৮)। গৌতম বুদ্ধের ধর্ম ও দর্শন, কলিকাতা
	ভিক্ষু, জিনবোধি (২০১৭) ।বৌদ্ধ দর্শনে প্রজ্ঞাতত্ত্ব ও বিমুক্তি মার্গ, বাংলা একাডেমী
	কিরন, মো. আশিকুজ্জামান খান (২০১৭), বৌদ্ধ দর্শনে নির্বাণ, অনু প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা
	বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও আনিসুজ্জামান মো: (২০১৮)। <i>বাংলাদেশে বৌদ্ধ দর্শন</i> , জাতীয় সাহিত্য প্রকাশ, ঢাকা
	টাকা

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It

follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Week	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Corresponding CLOs
Week 1	Introduction to Philosophy Nature and Subject-matter of Philosophy Relation of Philosophy with Religion, Philosophy and Science.	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and Peer	1 and 2
Week 2	IntroductionofAbhidhammaPiţaka:Origin and Developmentof Abhidhamma.	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	2 and 3
Week 3	Doctrinal and Philosophical Values of Abhidhamma.	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	2, 3, and 4
Week 4	Description of the books of the Abhidhammapiṭaka: Dhammasaṅgaṇi, Vibhaṅga, Dhātukathā, Puggalapaññatti, Kathāvatthu, Yamaka, Paṭṭhāna.	Presentation,Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	3 and 4
Week 5	Dhammasaṅgaṇi: Kāmavacara and Rupāvacara	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual	5 and 6
Week 6	Dhātukathā : Matikā, Saṅghassa Padaniddesa	Discussion, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	6 and 7
Week 7	Puggalapaññatti : Division of Puggala, Eka o Duka		Individual	1 and 8

-				
	Niddesa.			
Week 8	Kathāvatthu : Date and			1 and 8
	Author of Kathāvatthu,			
	Division of Sañgha			
	(Nikaya).			
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Yamaka: MulaYamaka.	Discussion,Q& A and	Individual and	1, 2 and 7
WEEK IU	Khandayamaka,	teacher feedback	Peer	1, 2 and 7
	Āyatanayamaka,			
	Dhātuyamaka			
Week 11	Pațțhāna : Uttara Priccheda	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1 and 8
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Vibhaṅga :	Discussion,Q& A and	Individual and	1 and 8
	Abhidhammabhājaniya,	teacher feedback	Peer	
	Abhidhammattha			
	Sanghaho : Patamo,			
Weels 15	Dutiyo, Chattho paricchedo Oral Assessment on the		Individual	
Week 15			marviauai	
	last two classes (final exam			
	will be held on dd/mm/yy)			

	Course Details	In	structor D	oetails	
Course Title	Pali Chronicle Literature	Course Instructor			
Course Code	PBS 306	Designation			
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.			
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact			
Academic session	2023-24	Email			
Credit	4	Adminis	strative cor	ntact details	
Total Marks	100	Program Officer			
Section		Office Room			
Class Room	6018	Contact			
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email			

This course explores the importance of the Pali Chronicles. It mainly helps to gather knowledge of the origin and development of Pali Chronicles, its literary and historical value, and classification of chronological Literature. The course will also rummage through the influences of Pali Chronicles on general History and Literature. It will also help the students to demonstrate their knowledge about the Date and Authors of Pali Chronicles. It is designed with a view to enriching students with the knowledge of Socio-religious, geographical, topographical, political, historical and cultural conditions of ancient India, Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Thailand and Bangladesh.

Course Objectives

- To enrich the knowledge of origin, development and literary value of Pali Chronicles.
- To provide the knowledge of socio-religious, geographical and political conditions of ancient India, Sri Lanka and Myanmar.
- To congregate the knowledge of the influences of Pali Chronicles on general History and Literature.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program learning Outcomes (PLOs)								
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOS)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1:Learn the history of origin and										
development, literary value, historical importance,										
classification and characteristics of Pali Chronicle										
Literature.										
CLO2: Identify the influences of Pali Chronicles										
on general History and Literature.										
CLO3: Interpret the Date of compilation and Life										
and works of the Authors of Pali Chronicles along										
with the characteristics of formation of Pali										
Chronicles.										
CLO4:Organize the information of the socio-										
religious, geographical and political condition of										
ancient India, Sri Lanka and Mayanmar in the										
light of Pali Chronicles.										
CLO5: Explore the literary history of the books										
written in pali.										
CLO6: Deliver the propagation of Buddhism in										
Indian Subcontinent.										
CLO7: Develop and create knowledge of the										
history of distribution of Buddha's tooth relics										

and Buddhist Stupas.					
CLO8: Explore critically the essence and				 \checkmark	
teachings of Pali Chronicles.					
CLO9: Create the new Ideas on the philosophical	 				
aspects of Telakatahagatha, and use of Pali					
Vocabulary.					
CLO10: Contribute to achieving the SDG Goal	 				
through writing book on Buddhist History.					

Part : A	
U	n and Development, Literary Value, Historical Importance of Pali Chronicles and
	ification of Chronicle Literature.
	ences of Pali Chronicles on General History and Literature.
	and Authors of Pali Chronicles.
 Subje 	ect-matters of Pali Chronicles.
Part : B	
Selected Tex	xts :
 Maha 	wamsa
 Dipa 	vamsa
 Gand 	havamsa
 Sasar 	navamsa
 Dath 	avamsa
 Thup 	avamsa
 Sadd 	hamma-Sangaho
 Telak 	tatahagatha
15. Pali V	Vocabulary
References	মহাস্থবির, ধর্মাধার (১৯৬২)। <i>শাসনবংস</i> । বৌদ্ধ ধর্মাস্কুর বিহার, কলিকাতা।
	বড়ুয়া, সুমঙ্গল ও বড়ুয়া, বেলু রানী (২০০৪)। <i>দীপবংস</i> । বাংলাদেশ রিসার্স সেন্টার ফর বুডিডস্ট স্টাডিজ, ঢাকা।
	দাঁশ, আশা (২০০৩)। দীপৰংস। কৰুণা প্ৰকাশনী, কলকাতা।
	দাঁশ, আশা (২০০৩)। দীপৰংস। কৰুণা প্ৰকাশনী, কলকাতা।
	দাঁশ, আশা (২০০৩)। <i>দীপৰংস।</i> কৰুণা প্ৰকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০০৫)। <i>গন্ধৰংস।</i> আজকাল প্ৰকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও তালুকদার, মৈত্রী (২০১১)। <i>মহাবংস।</i> এ্যাডর্ন প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা।
	দাঁশ, আশা (২০০৩)। <i>দীপবংস।</i> করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০০৫)। গন্ধবংস। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা।
	দাশ, আশা (২০০৩)। <i>দীপবংস</i> । করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০০৫)। গন্ধবংস। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও তালুকদার, মৈত্রী (২০১১)। মহাবংস। এ্যাডর্ন প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। চৌধুরী, সাধনকমল (২০০৫)। ধূণবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা।
	দাশ, আশা (২০০৩)। দীপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০০৫)। গন্ধবংস। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও তালুকদার, মৈত্রী (২০১১)। মহাবংস। এ্যাডর্ন প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। চৌধুরী, সাধনকমল (২০০৫)। ধূপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০১১)। দাঠাবংস। ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা।
	দাশ, আশা (২০০৩)। দীপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০০৫)। গন্ধবংস। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও তালুকদার, মৈত্রী (২০১১)। মহাবংস। এ্যাডর্ন প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। চৌধুরী, সাধনকমল (২০০৫)। থূপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০১১)। দাচীবংস। ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীরু (২০০৮)। পালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা।
	দাশ, আশা (২০০৩)। দীপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০০৫)। গন্ধবংস। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও তালুকদার, মৈত্রী (২০১১)। মহাবংস। এ্যাডর্ন প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। চৌধুরী, সাধনকমল (২০০৫)। গুপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০১১)। দাঠাবংস। ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীর্ক (২০০৮)। পালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মাদ্রু (২০০৬)। গেলি বংস সাহিত্য সমীক্ষা। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (২০০৯)। গেলি বংস সাহিত্য সমীক্ষা। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা।
	$ \begin{aligned} & Fn^{(n)}, \mathbf{u}^{(n)}(1, 0, 0, 0) \mid \vec{h} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$
	দাশ, আশা (2000) । দীপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (2000) । গন্ধবংস। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও তালুকদার, মৈত্রী (2055) । মহাবংস। এ্যাডর্ন প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (5856) । পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (5856) । পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। চৌধুরী, সাধনকমল (2002) । প্র্গবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (2055) । দাঠাবংস। ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীর্ক (2006) । পালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীর্ক (2006) । পালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (2008) । ঐতিহাসিক পালি বংস সাহিত্য সমীক্ষা। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। Geiger, W. (1980). Mahavamsa, P.T.S, London. Oldenberg, H. (1879). Dipavamsa, P.T.S, London.
	দাশ, আশা (২০০৩)। দীপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০০৫)। গন্ধবংস। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও তালুকদার, মৈত্রী (২০১১)। মহাবংস। এ্যাডর্ন প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। চৌধুরী, সাধনকমল (২০০৫)। প্র্ণবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০১১)। দাঠাবংস। ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীর্ক (২০০৮)। পালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীর্ক (২০০৮)। পালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (২০০৯)। ঐতিহাসিক পালি বংস সাহিত্য সমীক্ষা। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। Geiger, W. (1980). Mahavamsa, P.T.S, London. Oldenberg, H. (1879). Dipavamsa, P.T.S, London.
	দাশ, আশা (২০০৩)। দীপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০০৫)। গন্ধবংস। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও তালুকদার, মৈত্রী (২০১১)। মহাবংস। এ্যাডর্ন প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। চৌধুরী, সাধনকমল (২০০৫)। থূপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০১১)। দাঠাবংস। ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীর্ক (২০০৮)। পালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীর্ক (২০০৮)। গালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (২০০৯)। ঐতিহাসিক পালি বংস সাহিত্য সমীক্ষা। আজকাল প্রকাশনী. ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (২০০৬)। গালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (২০০৯)। ঐতিহাসিক পালি বংস সাহিত্য সমীক্ষা। আজকাল প্রকাশনী. ঢাকা। Geiger, W. (1980). Mahavamsa, P.T.S, London. Oldenberg, H. (1879). Dipavamsa, P.T.S, London. Bode, Mabel. (1966). Sasanavamsa, P.T.S, London. Law, B. C. (2000). A History of Pali Literature, Indica Books, New Delhi.
	দাশ, আশা (২০০৩)। দীপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০০৫)। গন্ধবংস। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও তালুকদার, মৈত্রী (২০১১)। মহাবংস। এ্যাডর্ন প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। চৌধুরী, সাধনকমল (২০০৫)। পূলবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০১১)। দাঠাবংস। ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীরু (২০০৮)। পালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীরু (২০০৮)। গালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (২০০৯)। ঐতিহাসিক পালি বংস সাহিত্য সমীক্ষা। আজকাল প্রকাশনী. ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (২০০৯)। এতিহাসিক পালি বংস সাহিত্য সমীক্ষা। আজকাল প্রকাশনী. ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (২০০৯)। এতিহাসিক পালি বংস সাহিত্য সমীক্ষা। আজকাল প্রকাশনী. ঢাকা। Geiger, W. (1980). Mahavamsa, P.T.S, London. Oldenberg, H. (1879). Dipavamsa, P.T.S, London. Bode, Mabel. (1966). Sasanavamsa, P.T.S, London. Law, B. C. (2000). A History of Pali Literature, Indica Books, New Delhi. Hazra, Kanai Lal (1994). Pali Language and Literature. D. K. Print World (P) Ltd., New
	দাশ, আশা (২০০৩)। দীপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার (২০০৫)। গন্ধবংস। আজকাল প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও তালুকদার, মৈত্রী (২০১১)। মহাবংস। এ্যাডর্ন প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, রবীন্দ্র বিজয় (১৯৮৮)। পালি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা। চৌধুরী, সাধনকমল (২০০৫)। থূপবংস। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা। বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০১১)। দাঠাবংস। ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীর্ক (২০০৮)। পালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, মিসেস নীর্ক (২০০৮)। গালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (২০০৯)। ঐতিহাসিক পালি বংস সাহিত্য সমীক্ষা। আজকাল প্রকাশনী. ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (২০০৬)। গালি কাব্যে তেলকটাহ গাথা। ঢাকা। বড়ুয়া, শান্ট্ (২০০৯)। ঐতিহাসিক পালি বংস সাহিত্য সমীক্ষা। আজকাল প্রকাশনী. ঢাকা। Geiger, W. (1980). Mahavamsa, P.T.S, London. Oldenberg, H. (1879). Dipavamsa, P.T.S, London. Bode, Mabel. (1966). Sasanavamsa, P.T.S, London. Law, B. C. (2000). A History of Pali Literature, Indica Books, New Delhi.

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspondi ng CLOs
Week 1- 2	Origin and Development, Literary Value, Historical Importance and Classification of Chronicle Literature.	Discussions and Q & A	Individual a	1, 10
Week 3	Influences of Pali Chronicles on General History and Literature, and Plai Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and feedback	Individual	1, 2, 9, 10
Week 4	Date, Life and works of Authors of Pali Chronicles, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and Assignment	Individual and peer	3, 9, 10
Week 5	Mahavamsa: Subject- Matters and Its Teachings, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and Presentation,	Group	3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10
Week 6	Dipavamsa: Subject- Matters and Its Teachings, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and Presentation.	Group	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10
Week 7	Sasanavamsa: Subject-Matters and Its Teachings, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion and Q & A	Individual	3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10
Week 8	Dathavamsa: Subject-Matters and Its Teachings,and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion and Q & A, and Home Task	Individual	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Week 9	Revisions			

	Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion and Q & A	Individual	9, 10
Week 11	Thupavamsa : Subject-Matters and Its Teachings.	Discussion and Q & A	Individual	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10
Week 12	Saddhamma-Sangaho and Gandhavamsa: : Subject-Matters and Its Teachings, and PaLi Vocabulary.	Discussion and Q & A	Individual	5, 6, 8, 9, 10
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Telakatahagatha: Philosophical aspects of Telakatahagatha, and Revision.	Discussion, Q & A and Presentation	Peer	9, 10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

C	ourse Details	I	Instructor Details
Course Title	Buddhist Jataka,	Course Instructor	
	Apadana and Fables		
Course Code	PBS 307	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for	Office Room No.	
	undrtgraduate		
	programme		
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact	
Academic	2023-24	Email	
session			
Credit	4	Admir	nistrative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	
Section		Office Room	Course Co-ordinator
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

The Course explores the moral values and teachings of Buddhist Jatakas and Fables It also helps to know the history and geographical information of ancient India and the influence of Buddhist jatakas and Fables on Modern Literature. On the other hand, it develops the ethical values, Ideology, honesty, justice and integrity among the students.

Course Objectives

- To introduce students to the moral and ethical values of Buddhist jatakas and Fables.
- To enrich the knowledge on the Teaching of Buddhist Jatakas and Fables.
- To develop the honesty, justice, integrity, and fraternity.
- To enrich the analytical skill.
- To develop knowledge of the results of moral and immoral deeds.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

	Program Outcomes (POs)									
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0
CLO1: Learn the Meaning, Origin, Development, Formation and Numbers of Jatakas.	V	V		V			V	V	V	
CLO2: Deliver the socio-religious and literary values of Jatakas and Buddhist Fables.	V	V		V						
CLO3: Explain critically the impact of Jatakas and Buddhist Fables on Society and world Literature.	V	V		V						
CLO4: Explore the importance of Jataka literature, Apadana and Buddhist Fables.	V	V		V						
CLO5: Organize the information on the following Jatakas : Vessantara Jataka, Khantivada Jataka, Mahakapi Jataka, Mahabodhi Jataka.	V	V		V						
CLO6: Organize the information on following Jatakas : Bidhurapandita Jataka, Rajovada Jataka, Rukkladhamma Jataka, Sibi Jataka and Nigrodhamiga Jataka.	V	V		V						

CLO7: Interpret the impact of Apadana: Nanda,						
Rahula, Kaludayi, Jheena and Sonakotikann						
Apadana of human life.						
CLO8: Develop Knowledge of Fables of	\checkmark					
Dhammapada Atthakatha, especially through the						
stories of Matthakundalivatthu,						
Kosambakavatthu and						
Dhammikaupasakavatthu.						
CLO9: Analyze the literary and social value of						
Rasavahini, and explain logically the essence						
and teaching of Dhammasandhikavagga,						
Nandirajavagga and Mehasenavagga, and use of						
Pali Vocabulary.						
CLO10: Contribute to achieving the SDG Goal						
Through writing books on Buddhist Stories and						
Fables						

- Meaning, origin, development, formation and numbers of Jataka.
- Socio-religious and literary values of Jatakas and Buddhist Fables.
- Impact of Jataka and Buddhist Fables on Society and world Literature.
- Importance of Jataka literature, Apadana and Buddhist Fables.
- Jataka Texts: Vessantara Jataka, Khantivada Jataka, Mahakapi Jataka, Mahabodhi Jataka, Rukkadhamma Jakata Bidhurapandita Jataka, Rajovada Jataka, Sihacamma Jataka, Sibi Jataka, Nigrodhamiga Jataka.
- Apadana: Nanda, Rahula, Kaludayi, Jheena and Sonakotikann Apadana.
- Dhammapada Atthakatha: Matthakundalivatthu, Kosambakavatthu, Dhammikaupasakavatthu.
- Rasavahini: Literary and social value, Dhammasandhikavagga, Nandirajavagga, Mehasenavagga.
- Pali Vocabulary

References	Fausboll, V ed. (1877-1897). The Jataka, vol. 1-6., P.T.S. London,
	Burlingum, E.W., Buddhist Legends, Kegan Paul Pvt Ltd, London,
	Muller and Rogers (1978). <i>Buddhagosa's Parables</i> . Kessinger Publishing, U.S.A
	Jayawickrama, N. A. (1990). <i>The Story of Gotama Buddha (Jatakanidana)</i> . Oxford
	Grey, L. (1990). A Concordance of Buddhist Birth Stories. Oxford,
	ঘোষ, ঈশান চন্দ্র (১৪১৯) ।জাতক, ১ম-৬ষ্ঠ খণ্ড। করুণা প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা
	মহাথের, ধর্মপাল (১৩৬৯) <i>জাতক নিদান</i> ।ধর্মাস্কুর বিহার, কলকাতা
	বড়য়া, গিরিশ চন্দ্র <i>জাতকের কথা</i> । বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা
	বড়ুয়া, সুমন কান্তি এবং বড়ুয়া, শান্টু (২০১১)।জাতক সন্দর্শন। অ্যাডর্ন পাবলিকেশন, ঢাকা
	বর্ডুয়া, সুনন্দা (১৯৯৩)। বাঁংলা সাহিত্যে বৌদ্ধ উপাখ্যান। বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা
	বর্ড়ুয়া, দীপঙ্কর শ্রীজ্ঞান (২০০৭)।পালি সাহিত্যে বৌদ্ধ উপাখ্যান : রসবাহিনী এবং অন্যান্য। বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspondi ng CLOs
Week 1	Meaning, origin, development, formation and numbers of Jataka, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and peer	1, 9, 10
Week 2	Socio-religious and literary values of Jatakas and Buddhist Fables, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and feedback	Individual and peer	2, 9, 10
Week 3	Impact of Jataka, Apadana and Buddhist Fables on Society and world Literature, and Pali Vocabulary.		Individual and peer	3, 9, 10
Week 4	Jatakas: Vessantara Jataka, Khantivada Jataka, and Pali Vocabulary.	•	Individual and peer	4, 5, 9, 10

Week 5	Jatakas: Mahakapi Jataka, Mahabodhi Jataka, and Pali Vocabulary.	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	4, 5, 9, 10
Week 6	Jatakas: Rukkadhamma Jakata and Bidhurapandita Jataka, and Pali Vocabulary.	Presentation, Peer review, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	4, 6, 9, 10
Week 7	Jatakas: Rajovada Jataka, Sihacamma Jataka, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	4, 6, 9, 10
Week 8	Jatakas: Sibi Jataka, Nigrodhamiga Jataka.	Discussion, Peer review, Q & A and teacher feedback.	Individual and peer	4, 6, 9, 10
Week 9	Revisions Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week10	Apadana Texts: Nanda, Rahula, Kaludayi, Jheena and Sonakotikann Apadana, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Peer review, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual	4, 7, 9, 10
Week11	Pali Vocabulary			9
Week12	Dhammapada Atthakatha: Matthakundalivatthu, Kosambakavatthu, Dhammikaupasakavatthu, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	8, 9, 10
Week13		HOLIDAYS		
Week14	Rasavahini: Literary and social value, Dhammasandhikavagga, Nandirajavagga, Mehasenavagga, and Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	9, 10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

Co	urse Details]	Instructor Details
Course Title	Sociology	Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 308	Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.	
Course Type	GED	Contact	
Academic session	2023-24	Email	
Credit	4	Admin	nistrative contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course o-ordinator
Section		Office Room	
Class Room		Contact	
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email	

Broadly speaking, sociology is the study of society. More specifically, sociology examines the interactions among social institutions, cultures, groups, and individuals. Therefore, we can say that sociology is the study of human groups, organizations and societies and the patterns of similarity and dissimilarity among them. Developing a sociological imagination can be a little uncomfortable at times, but it is also excitingideally throughout the semester, we'll experience some of each and I hope this course will introduce and draw you into our ways of seeing the world, provide you with tools for understanding your own social position and the conditions in which you live, and fuel your passion and vision for a just, equal, peaceful and diverse society.

Course Objectives

- Introduce students to the origin and development of Sociology
- Acquaint with the basic concepts and techniques of studying Sociology; and
- Provide insights regarding the interrelationship among social, political ,economic, religious, and other societies

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs: The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Learn the basic knowledge of Sociology.	\checkmark			\checkmark						
CLO2: Have knowledge to discuss the origin and development of Sociology.	\checkmark			V		V				

CLO3: Explain the importance of Sociology.	\checkmark	\checkmark						
CLO4: Show proper knowledge of the scientific methods of Sociology.	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark				
CLO5: Assess the structure of the current society.								
CLO6: Explore the basic knowledge on Sociology, with special reference to postmodern structure of IT sector (AI domain), changing patters of economy, and marriage and family.	\checkmark	V		V	V			
CLO7: Identify the religions and religious beliefs from Sociological perspectives.	\checkmark							
CLO8: Identify the characteristics of environment and climate change and how they impact current society.	\checkmark				V			
CLO9: Explain the health from Sociological perspectives and Illustrate the value of conducting Sociological research and its impacts on nation building, with special reference to policy making	V	V		V		V	\checkmark	
CLO10: Explore the importance of culture, norms, values, beliefs, with special reference to Bangladeshi cultural aspect.	\checkmark	\checkmark		V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

Primary text(all	Topic #1: Introducing Sociology							
posted on Google	Definition and subject matter							
Classroom)	 Sociological imagination: Analysis of drinking coffee 							
	 Emergence of sociology: Enlightenment, Anti-colonial Revolution in North America (1776), French Revolution (1789) and Industrial Revolution in Europe. The sociological perspective: Functionalism, Conflict perspective, Symbolic interactionism. 							
	 Topic #2: Sociological Theories Auguste Comte Emile Durkheim Karl Marx Max Weber 							
	Topic #3: Sociological Research Methods							
	Qualitative approach: Case studies, Focus group discussion.							
	Collecting qualitative data: Structured interview.							
	• Quantitative approach: Survey method.							
	• The research process: Defining, Reviewing, Hypothesis							

	formulation, Designing, Sampling, Collection of data, Interpretation of data, Report writing and SPSS
	Topic #4: Marriage, Family & Intimate relationship
	 Definitions; Types of marriage: Polygamy, Monogamy, Exogamy, Endogamy; Types of family relationships: Extended, Joint, Nuclear and Pairing; Origin of family and marriage: Morgan. Functions of the Family: Protection and socialization of children,
	emotional support, regulating sexual activity.Changing pattern of marriage, family & intimate relationship
	(Giddens, Beck & Bauman)
	Topic #5: Culture, Society & Socialization
	Definitions
	Aspects and elements of culture.
	• Agencies of socialization: Family, Schools, Peer groups, Mass media etc.
	• Gender socialization: gender identity (Sigmund Freud)
	Topic #6: Religion
	• Sociological conceptualization of religion.
	• Theories of religion: Religion as opium (Karl Marx), Religion as a spirit (Max Weber)
	Religion and politics.
	Topic #7: Sociology and ICTD (Information and communication
	technologies for development)
	Globalization and Technology
	 The rise of the network society & economy (Manuel Castells) Present status of knowledge, Knowledge Vs technology & control over information (Lyotard)
	• The power of machine: Simulacra, Simulation and Sign value (Baudrillard)
	• Relationship between the global risk society and the development of science and technology (Ulrich Beck)
	Topic #8: Globalization
	 Approaches to globalization: The skeptics, the hyperglobalizers and transformalists.
	• Factors contributing to globalization: The rise of information and communication technology, information flows, economic factors and political changes.
	Impact of globalization.
	Topic #9: Sociology of Body and Health
	Conceptualizing Body: Social construction of Body
	• The social basis of health: Class and Health, gender and health, race and health.
References	Anthony Giddens, Sociology (Compulsory)

(excerpts are	Richard T. Schaefer, Sociology
available on	George Ritzer, Classical Sociological Theory
Google	Keith F. Punch, Introduction to Social Research
Classroom)	Friedrich Jameson, Postmodernism or the cultural logic of late capitalism
	Lyotard, The postmodern condition: A report on knowledge
	Ulrich Beck, The risk society
	Manuel Castells, The rise of network society

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of Course Topics/Content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspon ding CLOs
Week 1	Definition and subject matter, Sociological imagination	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and Peer	1
Week 2	Emergence of sociology, The sociological perspective	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	2, 3
Week 3	Auguste Comte, Emile Durkheim	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	3,4
Week 4	Karl Marx, Max Weber	Presentation,Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	4
Week 5	Sociological Research	Discussion,Q& A and	Individual	5
	Methods	teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	5
Week 6	Explore the basic knowledge of Buddhist Arts and Archaeology.	Discussion, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	6 and 7
Week 7	Marriage, Family & Intimate relationship	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	7

Week 8	Culture, Society & Socialization	Discussions and Q & A		8
Week 9	Revisions			
vv een y	1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Sociological conceptualization of religion, Theories of religion, Religion and politics. The rise of the network society & economy (Manuel Castells),	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	9, 10
Week 11	Knowledge Vs technology & control over information (Lyotard), The power of machine (Baudrillard), The global risk society (Ulrich Beck). Approaches to globalization, Factors contributing to globalization;	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	10
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Conceptualizing body and health: Social construction of Body and health, The social basis of health: Class and Health, gender and health, race and health	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy).		Individual	10

C	Course Details	Instructor Details		
Course Title	Grammatical Analysis of Pali	Course Instructor		
	Texts and Translation			
Course Code	PBS 401	Designation		
Prerequisite	Curriculum for	Office Room No.		
	undrtgraduate programme			
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact		
Academic session	2023-2024	Email		
Credit	4	Administra	tive contact details	
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator	
Section	N/A22	Office Room		
Class Room		Contact		
Class Time	8.00 am to 4500 pm	Email		

This course highlights the grammatical analysis of Pali Texts for students. It helps students to know the formula of translation of Pali Texts and general uses of Pali language. Actually, this course gives a complete idea as to the application of Nominative, Accusative, Instrumental, Dative, Ablative, Genitive, Locative, Vocative; Verb derivation, Adjective, Adverb, Infinitive, gerund, absolute genitive, Causative, Demonative, Indeclination, Participles etc. It also develops the logical, critical and analytical understanding of the students as to above mentioned topics. It will also help to learn the technique of translation from Bengali to Pali and Pali to Bengali.

Course Objectives

- To introduce higher and critical concepts of Pali grammar to the students.
- To provide knowledge on case and case-ending.
- To teach the derivation of verb.
- To understand the application of Participles in Pali.
- To learn the methods and formulation of various type of sentences in Pali for translating from Pali to Bengali or English.
- To develop the skills of translation from Pali Text into Bengali and Bengali to Pali.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

		J	Prog	ran	ı Oı	itcor	nes (POs)	
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1
CLO 1: Learn the higher concepts of Pali Grammar.	V			V			V	V		U
CLO 2: Acquire the formulation of Pali sentences.	V			V			V	V		

CLO3: Interpret the method of using above			\checkmark			\checkmark	
Cases and various verbs in making Pali							
sentences.							
CLO4: Relate the rules of Pali Cases and case	\checkmark		V		V	\checkmark	
ending with those of Bengali and Create new							
knowledge as to the using them in making							
sentences.	,				1		
CLO5: Explore the rules of Pali Participles in			\checkmark		V		
Pali Sentences.							
CLO6: Identify the Case, Tense and Participles							
	v		۷		۷	v	
in Pali Sentences and make sentences by using							
them.							
CLO7: Invent newThoughts as to Translation							
from Bengali to Pali and Pali to Bengali by							
using Pali words or vocabularies.							
using Full words of vocuoularies.							
CLO8: Get advanced reading and writing skills			\checkmark		\checkmark		
of Pali Texts and solve the problems of Pali							
Grammatical issues.							
CLO9: Develop the knowledge of Roman			\checkmark				
alphabet and Pali vocabulary and create							
transliteration from Bengali to Roman and							
Roman to Bengali.	L.,					ļ,	
CLO10: Earn money through translation of Pali	\checkmark					\checkmark	
texts that help to achieve the goal of SDGs.							

Primary text(all	Part: A					
posted on	• Case: Nominative, accusative, instrumental, Dative, genitive,					
Google	Ablative, locative, vocative.					
Classroom)	• Verb : Verb derivation, adjective, adverb, Infinitive, gerund, absolute Genitive and Ablative, Causative, Demonative, indeclination, Present, Past and Future Participle.					
	Abstracts from the Texts :					
	 Dhigha Nikaya : Brahmajala Sutta 					
	 Majjhima Nikaya : Angulimala Sutta 					
	 Khuddaka Nikaya : Theragatha, Therigatha 					
	 Dhammapada : Citta vagga, 					
	 Jataka : Baka Jataka, Sihacamma Jataka, Jabasakuna Jataka, 					

	 Part: B Unseen Translation : Pali to Bengali and Bengali to Pali
References (excerpts are available on Google Classroom)	Text and Reference Books : Warder, A. K. (1974). <i>Introduction to Pali</i> , P.T.S. London (2nd ed.) Thera A. P. Buddhadatta, (1954). <i>The New Pali Course</i> , 5th ed., the Colombo Apothecaries Co. Ltd, Ceylon Dureiselle, C (1906). A Practical Grammar of the Pali Language, Rangoon Muller, E. (2012). A Simplified Grammar of the Pali Language Perniola, V(1997). Pali Grammar, P.T.S. Oxford, Geiger, William (1996).Pali Literature and Language, 3 rd Edition Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi মহাছবির, জ্ঞানীশ্বর (সংকলিত), পালি প্রবেশ, দীপক বড়ুয়া প্রকাশিত (২য় সংক্ষরণ), ১৯৯৪ বড়ুয়া, তপন কুমার পালি ব্যাকরণ ও অনুবাদ শিক্ষা, শ্রীমতি নমিতা চৌধুরী কৃর্তক প্রকাশিত, চট্টয়াম ১৯৯১ বড়ুয়া, দীপংকর শ্রীজ্ঞান পালি ব্যাকরণ ও অনুবাদ শিক্ষা, শ্রীমতি নমিতা চৌধুরী কৃর্তক প্রকাশিত, চট্টয়াম, ২০০৯ মুহুসুদি নীরদ রঞ্জন ও মুহুসুদি, ভূপেন্দ্রনাথ পালি ব্যাকরণ ও অনুবাদ পরিচিতি, বাংলাদেশ পালি সাহিত্য সমিতি. চট্টয়াম, ২০০৯ মুহুসুদি নীরদ রঞ্জন ও মুহুসুদি, ভূপেন্দ্রনাথ পালি ব্যাকরণ ও অনুবাদ শিক্ষা, চট্টোপাধ্যায় ব্রাদার্স, কলিকাতা ১৯৭৮ বড়ুয়া, নৃতন চন্দ্র পালি ব্যাকরণ ও সহজ অনুবাদ শিক্ষা, পি. আর মল্লিক কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত, চট্টয়াম, ১৯৫৯ বড়ুয়া, প্রেমান রঞ্জন, গালি প্রাকরণ ও সহজ অনুবাদ শিক্ষা, পি. আর মল্লিক কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত, চট্টয়াম ১৯৫৯ বড়ুয়া, প্রমোদ রঞ্জন, গালি প্রকারণ, শ্রীপ্রিয়দশী ভিক্ষু ও শ্রীশীলবংশ ভিক্ষু কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত, চট্টয়াম ১৯৪৫ বঙ্গান্দ ভটচার্য, বিধুনেশ্বর পালি প্রাকরণ, : প্রবেশক, বিশ্বভারতী গ্রহালয়, কলিকাতা, ১৩৫৮ বঙ্গান্দ ডট্টযান্ম ১৯৪৬
	৫৬থাম ১৯৬৬ বড়ুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র <i>পালি মঞ্জুষা</i> , পালি এন্ড বুদ্ধিস্ট স্টাডিজবিভাগ, ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ২০১০

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

Week	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspondi ng CLOs

Week 1	Introduction of Cases and case ending and their using in sentences.	Discussions and Q & A, Presentation Paper	Individual	1, 2 and 3
Week 2	Continue (Introduction of Cases and case ending and their using in sentences)	Discussions and Q& A Presentation Paper and teacher feedback	Individual and Group	2 and 3
Week 3	Introduction and use of Verb derivation, Adjective, Adverb.	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual and peer	2 and 3
Week 4	Use of Infinitive, Gerund Genitive and Absolute Genitive.	Discussion and Q & A Presentation Paper and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	4
Week 5	Use of Causative, Denominative and In declination.	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz, Presentation Paper	Individual and peer	5
Week 6	Use of Present, Past and Future Participle.	Discussion and Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	6
Week 7	Exercise from Pali Texts.	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz, Presentation Paper	Individual and peer	
Week 8	Exercise from Pali Texts and learn Pali Vocabulary.	Discussion, Q& A, Presentation Paper, Quiz	Individual	4
Week 9	Revisions and 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy) and 2 nd Midterm			
Week 10	Acquire the knowledge of sentence formation in Pali.	Discussion, Q& A	Individual	6
Week 11	Acquire the knowledge of free writing skill in Pali through practicing the Text Translation.	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual	6
Week 12	Unseen Translation and Pali Vocabulary and its use.	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz	Individual	8 and 9
Week 13	ž	Holidays		
Week 14	Unseen Translation and Pali Vocabulary and its use.	Discussion, Q& A, Home task	Individual and Group	7, 8 and 9

ĺ	Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last	Individual	
		two classes (final exam will		
		be held on dd/mm/yy)		

Co	urse Details	Instructor Details				
Course Title	Pali Prosody and Rhetoric	Course Instructor				
Course Code	PBS 402	Designation				
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.				
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact				
Academic session	2023-2024	Email				
Credit	4	Adminis	trative contact details			
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator			
Section	N/A	Office Room				
Class Room		Contact				
Class Time	8.00 am to 6:00 pm	Email				

This course will provide Students with the knowledge of Pali Prosody and Rhetoric. It develops the knowledge of determining the Pali Prosody, especially Matttāchanda, Vuttachanda or Akkhārachanda. It also helps the students to enrich the knowledge of Pali Rhetoric and its application. Besides, it will help the students to indentify the process of Pali Prosody and Rhetoric.

Course Objectives

- To develop the knowledge on Pali Prosody.
- To teach the method of determination of various Prosody in Pali.
- To provide knowledge on Pali Rhetoric.
- To develop the concept of Bhava (Condition) and concept of Rasa (flavor) in Pali Rhetoric.
- To develop the ability to indicate Pali Chandas.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Learn the Origin and Development of Pali Prosody.	V	\checkmark		V						

CLO2: Have knowledge on Pali Prosody and its importance in Pali Literature.	V	\checkmark	V			
CLO3: Understand the Pali Mattachandas and describe the nature of Mattachandas in Pali literature.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
CLO4: Explain the Vuttachandas and its application in Pali literature.	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
CLO5: Interpret the techniques of identifying Pali prosody.		\checkmark				
CLO 6: Discuss the origin and development of Pali Rhetoric.	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	V		
CLO7: Acquire the nature and classification of Pali Prosody and its importance.		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
CLO8: Explore the essence of Shavdalankara and its classification in Pali.		\checkmark	V	\checkmark		
CLO9: Explain the nature of Arthalankara and its classification in Pali.		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
CLO10: Discuss the Condition (Bhava) and its classification and clarify the Rasa (flavor) and (Bhava) along with its classification and importance in Pali.	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	\checkmark		

Primary text(all	A. Origin and Development of Pali Prosody
posted on Google	B. Pali Prosody
Classroom)	 Definition of the Pali Prosody.
	 Introduction of Pali Prosody and its importance to the Pali
	Literature.
	 Classification of Pali Prosody.
	 Mattachandas : a. Origin of Mattachandas, b. Classification of
	Mattachandas, c. The Pāda of Mattachanda
	 Vuttachandas : a. Origin of Vuttachandas, Classification of
	Vuttachandas, the Pāda
	of Vuttachanda
	 Indicate the Pali Prosody
	C. Pali Rhetoric
	 Origin and Development of Pali Rhetoric.
	 Defination of Pali Rhetoric.
	 Introduction of Pali Rhetoric and its importance to the Pali
	Literature
	 Classification of Pali Rhetoric.
	 Shavdalankara and its classification.
	 Arthalankara and its Classification.

	 Condition (Bhava) and its Classification.
	 Rasa (flavor) and its clasificassion
	 Vuttadaya and Subodhalankara
References	Warder. A.K.(1967), Pali Meter, P. T. S. London
(excerpts are	জ্ঞানীশ্বর মহান্থবির সংকলিত (১৯৯৪), <i>পালি প্রবেশ</i> , দীপক বড়ুয়া প্রকাশিত
available on	কবিরাজ, বিশ্বনাথ (২০০২), সাহিত্য দর্পণ (১ম পরিচ্ছেদ), অধ্যাপক শ্রী সত্যরঞ্জন বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়
Google	(সংশো.), সংস্কৃত পুস্তক ভাণ্ডার, কোলকাতা
Classroom)	বিশ্বাস, নরেন (২০০০), <i>অলংকার অন্বেষা,</i> ঢাকা
	বড়ুয়া, সুকোমল (১৯৯৯), পালি ভাষা সাহিত্য হন্দ ও অলংকার, বাংলা একাডেমী
	দাস, গঙ্গা (১৯৬৫). হন্দমঞ্জুরী, কলিকাতা
	চন্দ, মাধবী ও তালুকদার ময়না (২০০৮), <i>অলংকার দর্পন</i> , ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়
	নইম, মো. আব্দুল (১৯৯৭), <i>বাংলা অলঙ্কার,</i> ঢাকা
	ভিক্ষু , শ্রীমৎ আর্যবংশ (১৯৩৭), <i>সুবোধালঙ্কার ,</i> চউগ্রাম
	মুখোপাধ্যায়, বিমলাকান্ত (১৩৮৬ বঙ্গাব্দ), <i>সাহিত্যদর্পণঃ</i> , সংস্কৃত পুন্তক ভাণ্ডার, কলিকাতা
	গোপ, যুধিষ্ঠির (২০০৪), দণ্ডিকৃতঃ কাব্যাদর্শ (প্রথম পরিচ্ছেদঃ), শ্রীবলরাম প্রকাশনী কোলকাতা

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

Week	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspondin g CLOs
Week 1	Definition of the Pali Prosody.	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and Peer	1 and 2
Week 2	Pali Prosody and its nature	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	1 and 2
Week 3	Mattachandas with classification	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	3
Week 4	Vuttachandas with classification	Presentation,Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	4
Week 5	Exercises of Pali Prosody	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual	1,2, 3, 4

Week 6	Origin and Development of Rhetoric	Discussion, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	6 and 7
Week 7	Shavdalankara and its classification	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	8
Week 8	Arthalangkara and its Classification	Discussions and Q & A	Individua	9
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Condition (Bhava) and its Classification	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	10
		Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	
Week 11	Rasa (flavor) and its classification	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and p Peer	10
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Indicate the Pali Prosody	Discussion& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	1, 2
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

C	ourse Details	Instruct	tor Details
Course Title	Early Buddhist Geography and	Course Instructor	
	Topography		
Course Code	PBS :403	Designation	
Prerequisite	Every Students should have a	Office Room No.	
	curriculum		
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact	
Academic session	2023-2024	Email	
Credit	4	Administrativ	e contact details
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	
Section	N/A22	Office Room	
Class Room	6018	Contact	
Class Time	8.00 am to 5.00 pm	Email	

The main purpose of the course is to introduce students with the geographical location and topographical condition of Buddhist history, culture and civilization in ancient India, especially about the history of sixteen Janapadas. The course will also introduce students with the geographical location and importance of the Buddhist historical places along with their geotopographical information. It will also help the students to develop the advanced knowledge on early Buddhism.

Course Objectives

- To introduce the geographical identity and topographical information of ancient India, especially those of Sixteen Janapads.
- To introduce the geographical identity and topographical characteristics of the following Janapadas of ancient Bengal: Samatata, Pundravardhana, Tamralipti, Radha, Gauda, Varendra and Harikela.
- To provide knowledge on the geographical and topographical information of Suvarnabhumi, Karnasuvarna, Majjhimadesa and Saketa.
- To develop the knowledge of the Buddhist heritages.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs: The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)										
(CLOS)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
CLO1: Learn the Geographical history of following Janapads,	V	V				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				
Anga, Magadha, Kasi, Kosala, Vajji, Malla, Cedi, Vamsa,												
CLO2: Understand the Geographical history of the following Janapads, Kuru, Pancala, Maccha, Surasen, Assaka, Avanti, Gandhara and Kamboja.	V	V				\checkmark	V	V				
CLO3: Analyze the Geographical history of the following Janapadas of ancient Bengal : Samatata, Pundravardhana, Tamralipti, Suvarnabhumi, Karnasuvarna, Radha, Gauda, Majjhimadesa, Varendra, Harikela	V	\checkmark				\checkmark	V	V				
CL4: Describe the topographical condition of following four great places along with their historical importance, Lumbini Buddhagaya, Saranatha and Kusinara	V	V				\checkmark	V	\checkmark				

CLO5: Develop knowledge of geographical, topographical and civilization of: Kapilavatthu and Varanasi.	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		
CLO6: Explore the geographical and topographical condition of Kosambi and Champa City along with their religious activities.	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
CLO7: Interpret the geographical identity and topographical condition of Sankasya and Sravasti with their historical and religious importance.	V	V		\checkmark		\checkmark	
CLO8: Present the geographical and topographical information of Saket and Anuradhapura along with the religious importance.	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	V	\checkmark	
CLO9: Gather knowledge on the geographical identity, topographical and political condition of Gandhara and Taxila along with the religious, educational and cultural activities.	\checkmark	V		\checkmark		\checkmark	
CLO10: Enrich the socio-cultural knowledge on the account of sixteen Janapadasa and other Buddhist geographical and topogrphical sites.	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	

Primary text(all posted on Google Classroom)	 Part : A : Geography Geographical History of Sixteen Janapads :Anga, Maghadha, Kasi, Kosala, Vajji, Malla, Ceti, Vamsa, Kuru, Pancala, Maccha, Surasen, Assaka, Avanti, Gandhara and Kamboja. Geographical History of Japadas of ancient Bengal Samatata, Pundravardhana, Tamralipti, Suvarnabhumi, Karnasuvarna, Radha, Gauda, Majjhimadesa, Varendra, Harikela Part: B : Topography
	 Four great places : Lumbini Buddhagaya, Saranatha and Kusinara Buddhist Important Places : Kapilavatthu, Varanasi, Kosambi, Campa, Samkassya, Sravasti, Saketa Anuradhapura, Gandhara and Taxila
References	Walters, Thomas (2008). On Yaung Chuwang Travels of India, , India
(excerpts are available on Google Classroom)	Leege, James (1888). A Record of the Buddhist Kingdom, Oxford Tsing I (1896), A Record of the Religion as Practiced in India and the Malaya Archipelago Bhattacharya Narendra Nath (1981). History of Researches on Indian Buddhism, South Asia Books; 1 st edition, February

Law, B. C.(1984). Historical Geography of Ancient India, Munsiram
Manoharlal Publishers, Delhi
Smith, V. A (1999). Early History of India, John Wiley & Sons Ldt, Publication
Davids, T. W. Rhys (1943). Buddhist India, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi
Majumder R. C. History of Bengal, Vol. 1 (2006). fourth impression, The
University of Dhaka
রায়, নীহার রঞ্জন (১৩৫৯)। <i>বাঙ্গালীর ইতিহাস</i> , আদি পর্ব, দেজ পাবলিশিং, কলিকাতা
আলম, এ কে এম শামসুল (১৯৭৬)। <i>ময়নাম</i> তি, প্রত্নতত্ত্ব অধিদগুর
কিরন, মো. আশিকুজ্জামান খান (২০১৩)। প্রাচীন বাংলার জনপদ ও বৌদ্ধ ঐতিহ্য, পালি এন্ড
বুদ্ধিস্ট স্টাডিজ বিভাগ, ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা
নাছরিন, শামীমা (২০১৪)। <i>বাংলাদেশের বৌদ্ধ প্রত্নতত্ত্ব : প্রাচীন বিহার</i> , অনু প্রকাশনী, ঢাকা
বড়ুয়া, ড. বিমান চন্দ্র (২০২৩)। প্রাচীন বাংলার বৌদ্ধ দর্শন ও সংস্কৃতি, সালাম এন্ড আকন্দ, ঢাকা

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of Course Topics/Content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching- learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspond ing CLOs
Week 1	Geographical history of Sixteen Janapads: Anga, Magadha, Kasi, Kosala, Vajji.	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and peer	1, 2 and 10
Week 2	Geographical history of Sixteen Janapads: Malla, Cedi, Vamsa, Kuru Pancala.	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1 qnd 10
Week 3	Geographical history of Japadas: Maccha, Surasen, Assaka, Avanti, Gandhara and Kamboja.	Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1 & 6
Week 4	Geographical history of Japadas of ancient Bengal: Samatata, Pundravardhana, Tamralipti, Suvarnabhumi, Karnasuvarna	Presentation, Peer review, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	6

Week 5	Geographical history of Janapadas of ancient Bengal: Karnasuvarna, Radha, Gauda,	Discussion & A and teacher feedback	Individual	6
Week 6	Geographical history of Janapadas of ancient Bengal: Majjhimadesa, Varendra, Harikela.	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	1, 6
Week 7	Topography : Four great places : Kapilavatthu, Buddhagaya	Discussion, Peer review, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	2 & 6
Week 8	Topography : Four great places : Saranatha, Kusinara.	Discussion, Peer review, Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	2 & 6
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Topography : Kosambi and Champa	Discussion& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	2
Week 11	Topography: Sankasya and Sravsasti	Discussion & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	6
Week 12	Topography: Saket and Anuradhapura	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	6
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Topography: Gandhara and Taxila		Individual	1, 6 and 10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		individual	

Co	urse Details	Instructor Details						
Course Title	Research Methodology	Course Instructor						
Course Code	PBS 404	Designation						
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.						
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact						
Academic session	2023-24	Email						
Credit	4	Administ	rative contact details					
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator					
Section		Office Room						
Class Room	6018	Contact						
Class Time	8:00-5:00	Email						

The purpose of the course is to contribute to the knowledge of various methods and techniques of research. The course mainly focuses on definition, nature, scope, techniques, steps of research, types of research methodology, logic of research methodology, adoption of research methodology, data collection, documentation, measurement, sampling, techniques of analysis and evolution of data, types of model, limitation of research, questionnaire, preparing bibliography, method of field work and interview, method of reporting research, role of induction and deduction, and method of writing of synopsis or research proposal. It will also explore the logical, critical and analytical understanding of the student.

Course Objectives

- To teach students various research methodologies and techniques along with the definition of research.
- To explore the method of data collection and analysis, sampling, field work and interviews, making questionnaire, bibliography and documentation.
- To enlighten students with the knowledge of various types of research model and limitations of research.
- To teach the method of writing synopsis.
- To develop logical, critical and analytical insight.
- To teach the method of preparing dissertation.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	Program learning Outcomes (PLOs)									
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOS)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

	 				-	
CLO1:Learn the basic idea of Research, specially	V		V	γ	N	
meaning and characteristics, approaches to						
knowledge and rationalism etc.						
CLO2:Identify the various types of Research						
methodology, especially Content Analysis,						
Descriptive Method, Survey Method, Historical						
Method, the Case Study etc.						
CLO3: Interpret the steps of Research. Basically, it						
will help the students to learn identification and	`		`	'	,	
formulation of the research problem; Choice of						
the Empirical Variables, Collection of data,						
Analysis and Interpretation, Reporting the						
research Findings etc.						
CLO4: Deliver the knowledge of the Mode of data			 		V	
Collection. Mainly, it will focus on the Survey of	v		v	N	v	
Document, Interview, Observation,						
Questionnaire, Schedule, data Collection through						
Agent etc.						
CLO5: Explore the knowledge regarding the the						
	v		v	N	N	
Sampling Method. In particular, they will learn						
the Assumptions of Sampling, Utility of						
Sampling, Sample Size, Types of Sampling,						
Random sampling, Systematic sampling etc.						
CLO6: Explore the method of Research Design,	\checkmark					
especially, Meaning of Research Design,						
Research Question, Hypothesis, Operational						
Definition of Variable, Model Building,						
Theoretical Framework, Typical Format of a						
Research Proposal.						
CLO7: Explore critically the Data Presentation						
and Analysis. They will understand the method of	v	v	v	v	v	
Editing Data. Classification of Data.						
Measurement, Scales of Measurement, Data						
Analysis and Interpretation, Data preparation,						
Data Analysis, Construction of Tables,						
Qualitative and Quantitative method etc.						
CLO8: Organize and elaborate the Reporting of						
Research. Especially they will learn Steps in	۷		v	•	۷	
Report Writing, General Format of a Research						
Report and Other Format.						
CLO9: Demonstrate knowledge of the method of				 		
writing synopsis or research proposal. They will	۷		v	•	۷	
also be enlightened with the knowledge of scope						
of research, problems of research, adoption of						
research methodology, formation of dissertation,						
research methodology, formation of dissertation,						

primary and secondary sources and research plan etc.						
CLO10: Elaborate the process of preparing a dissertation and prepare the Bibliography and Index	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

-		oduction to Research (Definition, nature and scope of research).				
•		ious types of Research methodologies				
•	 Steps of Research 					
•	 Mode of Data Collection 					
•						
•	Res	search Design				
•	Data	a Presentation and Analysis				
•		orting Research				
•		hod of Synopsis Writing				
•	Prep	baring Dissertation				
•		iography and Index				
Referen	nces	Salahuddin M, Aminuzzaman (2011). Essentials of Social Research,				
		Osder Publication, Dhaka				
		Earl, Babbie (1973). Survey ReserachMethods, Belmont: Wadsworth.				
		C. H, Backstorm and G. D. Hursh (1963). Survey Reserach,				
		Evanston, North University Press				
		Blalock, A. B and Jr. H. M. Blalock (1982). Introduction to Social				
		Reserach, London, Prentice Hall				
		Jr. H. M. Blalock and A. B. Blalock (1968). Methodology in Social				
		Reserach, New York, McGraw-Hill				
		Berelson,B (1952). Content Analysis in Communication Reserach,				
		New York, Free Press				
		Bryman, Alan (1989). Reserach Methods and Organization Study,				
		Boston, Unwin Hyman				
		Cochran, W. G. (1963). Sampling Techniques, New York, Wiley				
	Deming, W. E (1950). Some Theory of Sampling, New York, Wiley					
		Russel Ackoff and L. Pritzer (1951). The Methodology of Survey				
		Reserach, IJOAR				
		শাহজাহান তপন (১৯৮৭)। <i>থিসিস ও অ্যাসাইনমেন্ট লিখন পদ্ধতি ও কৌশল</i> । প্ৰতিভা, ঢাকা				
		শওকতুজ্জামান, সৈয়দ (২০০২)। সামাজিক গবেষণা ও পরিসংখ্যান। রোহেল পাবলিকেশঙ্গ,				
		<u>া</u> কা				

Mode of teaching

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

Week	Topics/Content	Teaching- learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspon ding CLOs
Week 1	Introduction to Research (Definition,	Discussions and Q	Individual and	1 and 2
	nature and scope of research)	& A	Peer	
Week 2-3	Various types of Research methodologies (Content Analysis, Descriptive Method, Survey Method, Historical Method, the Case Study etc.)	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and Peer	2
Week 4	Steps of Research (identification and formulation of the research problem; Choice of the Empirical Variables, Collection of data, Analysis and Interpretation, Reporting the research Findings etc.)	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	3
Week 5	Mode of Data Collection (Survey of Document, Interview, Observation, Questionnaire, Schedule, data Collection through Agent etc.)	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	4
Week 6	Sampling (Assumptions of Sampling, Utility of Sampling, Sample Size, Types of Sampling, Random sampling, Systematic sampling etc.)	Presentation, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	5
Week 7	Research Design (Meaning of Research Design, Research Question, Hypothesis, Operational Definition of Variable, Model Building, Theoretical Framework, Typical Format of a Research Proposal.)	Discussion Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual	6 and 7
Week 8	Data Presentation and Analysis (method of Editing Data, Classification of Data, Measurement, Scales of Measurement, Data Analysis and Interpretation, Data preparation, Data Analysis, Construction of Tables, Qualitative and Quantitative method etc.)	Discussion, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	7, 8 and 10
Week 9	Revisions Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Reporting Research (Report Writing, General Format of a Research Report and Other Format.)		Individual	8
Week 11	Method of Synopsis Writing (writing synopsis or research proposal along with scope of research, problems of			9

	research, adoption of research methodology, formation of dissertation, primary and secondary sources and research plan etc.)			
Week 12	Preparing Dissertation	Discussion, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	10
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Bibliography and Index	Discussion, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	9, 10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

C	ourse Details		Instr	uctor Details
Course Title	Buddhist Arts and Archaeology		Course Instructor	
Course Code	PBS 405		Designation	
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.		
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact		
Academic session	2023-2024	Em	ail	
Credit	4		Administ	rative contact details
Total Marks	100	Pro	gram Officer	Course Co-ordinator
Section	N/A22	Office Room		
Class Room		Contact		
Class Time	8.00 am to 5.00 pm	Em	nail	

This course will provide knowledge of Buddhist Arts and Archaeology. Students will be able to learn the definition of archaeology, origin and development of archaeology; Methods of Excavation, how to Define the date of Buddhist archaeological sites and findings; Tourism Value of Buddhist Archaeological Sites, and socio-religious and historical value of Mainamati Salvanvihar, Paharpur Sompur Mahavihara, Vasu Vihar, Nalanda, Vikrimsila Vihara etc.

Course Objectives

- To provide knowledge on general concepts of archaeology.
- To enrich the knowledge of Buddhist Art, archaeology and paintings.
- To clarify the methods of excavation.
- To expose the tourism value of Buddhist Archaeological sites.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Pr	ogr	am	Out	tcor	nes	(PO	s)	
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOS)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Learn the basic knowledge of General Archaeology and origin and development of	\checkmark	V		V	\checkmark	V	V	V		
Archaeology.		./					./	./		
CLO2: Understand the importance of Archaeology.	V	N			V	V	V	V		V
CLO3: Deliver knowledge on the method of Archaeological excavation; define the date and preservation of findings.	\checkmark	V			V	V	V	V		V
CLO4: Assess the tourism value of Buddhist archaeological sites.	\checkmark	V			\checkmark	\checkmark				
CLO5: Explore the basic knowledge of Buddhist Arts and Archaeology.	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
CLO6: Gather knowledge of origin, Development and Importance of Buddhist Arts and Archaeology.				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
CLO7: Identify the characteristics of Buddhist Arts- Painting & Terracotta along with its artistic value.		\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	V		
CLO8: Explain the Buddhists archaeological sites of Bangladesh, especially of Paharpur Sompur Mahavihar, Vasu Vihar, Halud Vihar, Mahastangarh and Mainamati Salbanvihar.		V			V	\checkmark	V	\checkmark		\checkmark
CLO9: Illustrate the archaeological values of Buddhist Sites in India, especially of Nalanda, Vikramsila Vihar, Taxila, Ajanta, Elora, Sanci and Nagarjunkonda etc.		V			V	V	V	V		\checkmark
CLO10: Explain the importance of Buddhist Archeological Sites in Bangladesh, and their Contribution to the national culture and civilization of Bangladesh.	V	V			\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		V

Primary text(all	Part : A			
posted on Google	General Archaeology			
Classroom)	 Origin, development and Importance of Archaeology 			
	 Method of excavation, Define the date of archaeological sites and 			
	findings, Preservation of findings, Tourism value of Archaeological			
	sites.			
	Part : B			
	Buddhist Art and Archaeology			
	Contents			
	• Origin, Development and importance of Buddhist Art and			

	 Archaeology Buddhist Art - Painting & Terracotta Plaques Buddhist Archaeology : Paharpur Vihar, Sompur Vihar, Vasu Vihar, Mahasthagarh, Mainamati, Nalanda, Vikrasila vihar, Taxila, Ajanta, Elora, Sanci, Nagarjunkonda, Orissa, Barhut, Udayagiri
References (excerpts are available on Google Classroom)	Mitra, Debala (1971). Buddhist Monuments. Sahitya Samsad, Calcutta Brown, Percy (1956) Indian Architecture: Buddhist and Hindu Periods. 3d ed. D. B. Taraporevala Sons, Bombay A. K. M. Shamsul Alam (1985). Sculptural Art of Bangladesh, Department of Archeology, Dhaka Barua, Dipak Kumar (1969). Vihars in Ancient India, Indian Publications, Calcutta N. K. Bhattasali, Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculpture in Dacca Museum (1929). Bangladesh National Museum, Dhaka B. Bhattacharyya (1958). The Indian Buddhist Iconography, Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta K. Ananda Coomaraswami (2001). The Origin of the Buddha Image, Munshirm Manoharlal Pub Pvt Ltd, Delhi K. Ananda Coomaraswami (1935). Elements of Buddhist Iconography, Harvard University Press, Cambridge Rahman, Mukhlesur (1998). Sculpture in the Varendra Research Museum, Bangladesh National Museum, Dhaka সরকার, সাধনচন্দ্র (১৯৯৭)। বৌদ্ধ শিল্প ও স্থাপত, মহাবোধি বুক এজেসী, করকাতা হোসেন, মো. মোশারফ (২০০২)। প্রাকীর্তি পুরাতত্ত্ব, দিব্যপ্রকাশ, ঢাকা (হোসেন, মো. মোশারফ (২০০২)। প্রিকের্বি পুরাতত্ত্ব, দিব্যপ্রকাশ, ঢাকা (হোসেন, মো. মোশারফ (২০০২)। থিল্লতের্র ভির বিকাশ, বাংলা একাডেমী, ঢাকা তষ্টচার্য বিনয়তোষ (২০০৫)। বৌদ্ধ দেব-দেবী, চিরায়ত প্রকাশ, কলকাতা সুনীখানন্দ, ভিক্ষু (১৯৯৯)। বাংলাদেশে বৌদ্ধ ভাঙ্কর্য, এশিয়াটিক সোসাইটি অব বাংলাদেশ, ঢাকা

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of Course Topics/Content with CLOs

Wook	Tonica/Contant		Assessment	Corresponding
Week	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning	Strategy	CLOs

		strategy		
Week 1	Basic knowledge of General Archaeology.	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and Peer	1 and 2
Week 2	Discuss the origin and development of Archaeology.	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	1, 2 and 3
Week 3	Explain the importance of Archaeology.	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	3 and 4
Week 4	Show proper knowledge of the method of Archaeological excavation; define the date and preservation of findings.	Presentation,Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	4
Week 5	Assess the tourism value of Buddhist archaeological sites.	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual	5
Week 6	Explore the basic knowledge of Buddhist Arts and Archaeology.	Discussion, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	6, 7
Week 7	Gather knowledge of origin, Development and Importance of Buddhist Arts and Archaeology	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	7
Week 8	Identify the characteristics of Buddhist Arts-Painting & Terracotta along with its artistic value.	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	8
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	Explain the Buddhists archaeological sites of Bangladesh, especially	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	9, 10
	of Paharpur Sompur Vihar, Vasu Vihar, Halud Vihar, Mahastangarh and Mainamati.	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	9, 10
Week 11	Illustratethearchaeological values ofBuddhist Sites in India,especially of Nalanda,VikramsilaVihar,	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	10

Week 13	Taxila, Ajanta, Elora, Sanci and Nagarjunkonda etc.	HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	Explain the importance of Buddhist Archeological Sites in Bangladesh, and their Contribution to the national culture and civilization of Bangladesh. Explain the importance of Buddhist Archeological Sites in Bangladesh, and their Contribution to the national culture and civilization of Bangladesh.	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	10, 11
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

	Course Details	Instructor Details		
Course Title	Buddhism in Bengali Literature	Course Instructor		
Course Code	PBS 406	Designation		
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.		
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact		
Academic session	2023-2024	Email		
Credit	4	Administrative contact details		
Total Marks	100	Program Officer		
Section	N/A	Office Room		
Class Room		Contact		
Class Time	8.00 am to 5.00 pm	Email		

The course focuses on the life and teachings of Buddha, the influences of Buddhism on Bengali Literature, such as Prose, Poetry, Drama, Nobel and Story. It will also expose the Buddha's teachings in the writings of Bengali writers.

Course Objectives

- গদ্য সাহিত্যে মূল-বিষয়ক ভক্তিবাদ ও কুশল ধর্মের তাৎপর্য সম্পর্কে জানবে।
- পদ্য সাহিত্যে সিদ্ধার্থের জন্মকথা ও লোকশিক্ষা সম্পর্কে মূল ধারণা জ্ঞাত হবে ।
- রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুরের কবিতা ও অন্যান্য লেখকদের মূল বক্তব্য তুলে ধরার প্রয়োজনীয়তা যাচাই করবে।
- নাটক, উপন্যাসের তথ্য সম্পর্কে ধারণা লাভ করা ও বিষয় সংযুক্ত করা শিখবে।
- চর্যাপদের শিক্ষণীয় বিষয় অবগত হবে ও সমাজ-জীবন সম্পর্কে জ্ঞাত হবে।
- লুইপা ও কানুপাদের রাগ পটমঞ্জরীর পাঠ্যবিষয় অবগত হবে।

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs: The students will be able to:

	Program Outcomes (POs)									
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0
CLO1: বুদ্ধ সম্পর্কে জানবে, বৌদ্ধধর্ম সম্পর্কে জ্ঞান লাভ করবে, রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর ও তাঁর বৌদ্ধধর্ম চর্চা এবং বৌদ্ধধর্মে ভক্তিবাদ সম্পর্কে জানবে।	\checkmark					V	\checkmark			
CLO2: কুশলকর্ম এবং অকুশল কর্ম সম্পর্কে জানবে এবং করণীয় ও বর্জনীয় বিষয়ে উপলব্ধি করবে।	V					V				
CLO3: সিদ্ধার্থের পিতা-মাতা, মহামায়ার স্বপ্ন, দৈবজ্ঞ ব্রাক্ষণের ভবিষ্যৎ বাণী এবং সিদ্ধার্থের জন্মের স্থান সম্পর্কে জ্ঞান লাভ করতে পারবে।	\checkmark					\checkmark				
CLO4: যাপিতজীবনের বরণীয় ও বারণীয় সম্পর্কে শিক্ষা লাভ করবে এবং লোকশিক্ষায় কৃষি ভারদ্বাজের জ্ঞানচক্ষু উদয়, আলবি দস্যুর সৎজ্ঞান উৎপন্ন এবং বুদ্ধের দেশিত শান্তিময় নির্বাণের কথা ব্যাখ্যা করতে পারবে।	\checkmark			\checkmark		V				
CLO5: রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুরের শ্রেষ্ঠ ভিক্ষা কী জানতে পারবে, এক দরিদ্র মহিলার ত্যাগ ও দানের মহত্ব জানবে, উপর তলায় আসীন ব্যক্তিদের সাধারণ মানুষের জীবন নিয়ে যে নিষ্ঠুরতা তা জানবে, রাজ-অন্তপুরের এক দাসী কিভাবে নিজের জীবন তুচ্ছ করে, শ্রদ্ধার সাথে বেদিতলে বুদ্ধের পূজা দিলেন তা জানতে পারবে, সামান্য ক্ষতি কিভাবে অসামান্য ক্ষতিতে পরিণত হয়	\checkmark	\checkmark					V			

জানতে পারবে। অভিসার কবিতায় বৌদ্ধ সন্ন্যাসী উপগুপ্তের,							
বাসবদত্তার কাহিনী এবং এতে বৌদ্ধধর্মের মূলতত্ত্বের গভীরতার							
প্রতিফলন সম্পর্কে অনুসন্ধান করতে পারবে।।							
CLO6: স্বামী বিবেকানন্দ বুদ্ধকে কীভাবে ভক্তি ও শ্রদ্ধা এ	 						
বিষয়ে বিশ্লেষণ করতে পারবে।							
CLO7: বুদ্ধ পূর্ণিমার কবিতা আলোকে জরা, ব্যাধি, মৃত্যু,	 						
সর্বজীবে দয়া এবং বুদ্ধত্ব লাভ সম্পর্কে বর্ণনা করতে পারবে।							
CLO8: কাজী নজরুল ইসলামের আত্মশক্তির কবিতার	 			\checkmark			
মাধ্যমে কীভা বে সকল বাধাঁ বিঘ্ন জয় করা যায ় বুদ্ধের শরণ							
কেন শ্রেষ্ঠ শরণ এবং বৌদ্ধ সংঘ কেন শান্তির প্রতীক তা							
ব্যাখ্যা করতে পারবে। জীবনানন্দ দাশ-এর বুদ্ধের শরণ কেন							
শ্রেষ্ঠ শরণ এবং বৌদ্ধ সংঘ কেন শান্তির প্রতীক তা জানতে							
পারবে ও ব্যাখ্যা করতে পারবে। বেগম সুফিয়া কামালের							
সিদ্ধার্থ কবিতার মাধ্যমে সিদ্ধার্থ জীবনাচার সম্পর্কে বিস্তারিত							
জানবে এবং নৈতিক জীবন গঠনে সিদ্ধার্থের জীবনাচারের							
ভূমিকা জানতে ও বিশ্লেষণ করতে পারবে পারবে। মোহিত							
লাল মজুমদারের বুদ্ধ কবিতার মাধ্যমে বুদ্ধের প্রতি মানবের							
শ্রদ্ধা প্রদর্শনের কারণ সম্পর্কে জানবে							
CLO9: নাটক: নটীর পূজা, রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর।	 			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুরের নটীর পূজা নাটকে বুদ্ধের প্রতি নটীর শ্রদ্ধা							
ও পূজা প্রদানের কারণ সম্পর্কে জানবে এবং বিশ্লেষণ করতে							
পারবে্। চণ্ডালিকা নাটকটি পড়ে সকল শ্রেণীর পেশার মানুষের							
মর্যদা সম্পর্কে সম্যক ধারণ লাভ করতে পারবে। বিসর্জন							
নাটক পাঠ করে আত্মত্যাগের মহিমা সম্পর্কে জানবে এবং							
ব্যাখ্যা পারবে।							
CLO10: হরপ্রসাদ শাস্ত্রীর কাঞ্চনমালা পাঠ করে অনৈতিক	 						
আচার-অনুষ্ঠান বর্জন, কর্ম-কুশলতার মাধ্যমে সাফল্য অর্জনের							
কথা জানবে। চর্যাপদের উৎপত্তি ও সিদ্ধাচার্যদের জীবনাচার,							
সমাজজীবন সম্পর্কে অবগত হবে এবং লুইপার ও কানুপার							
রচিত পদের মাধ্যমে প্রাচীন বাংলার ধর্মীয় ও সমাজ জীবন							
সম্পর্কে সম্যক জ্ঞান লাভ করতে পারবে।							

Primary text(all	গদ্য সাহিত্য						
posted on Google	ोন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর, বৌদ্ধধর্মে ভক্তিবাদ						
Classroom)	শশিভূষণ তাশগুপ্ত, কুশলধর্মের তাৎপর্য						
	পদ্য সাহিত্য						
	 নবীনচন্দ্র সেন, অমিতাভ : সিদ্ধার্থের জন্ম (প্রথম অধ্যায়) 						
	 নবীনচন্দ্র সেন, লোকশিক্ষা (অষ্টাদশ অধ্যায়) 						
	 রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর, শ্রেষ্ঠ ভিক্ষা 						
	 রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর, পূজারিনী 						
	 রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর, সামান্য ক্ষতি 						
	 রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠার্কুর, অভিসার 						

	 ববীন্দনাথ ঠাকর শাপমোচন
	 স্বামী বিবেকানন্দ, নমো বুদ্ধায়ঃ
	 কাজী নজরল ইসলাম, আত্মশক্তি
	 জীবনানন্দ দাশ, বুদ্ধং সরণং
	 বেগম সুফিয়া কামাল, সিদ্ধার্থ
	 মোহিতলাল মজুমদার, বুদ্ধ
	নাটক
	 রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর, নটীর পূজা
	 রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর, চণ্ডালিকা
	 রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর, বিসর্জন
	চর্যাপদ
	 সাহিত্যিক গুরুত্ব ও দর্শন
	■ সমাজজীবন -
	■ লুইপাদ-প্রথম পদ (রাগ পটমঞ্জরী)
	 কানুপাদ-একাদশ পদ (রাগ পঠমঞ্জরী)
References	Text and Reference Books :
(excerpts are	ঠাকুর, রবীন্দ্রনাথ (১৩৭৯)।সঞ্চয়িতা, অষ্টম, সংক্ষরণ কলিকাতা, বিশ্বভারতী গ্রন্থন বিভাগ
available on	ঠাকুর, রবীন্দ্রনাথ (১৩৯২)। বুদ্ধদেব, কলিকাতা, বিশ্বভারতী গ্রন্থন বিভাগ
Google	ঠাকুর, রবীন্দ্রনাথ র (১৩৮৮)। কথা ও কাহিনী, বিশ্বভারতী গ্রন্থন বিভাগ, কলিকাতা,
Classroom)	ইসলাম, কাজী নজরুল সঞ্চিতা (১৯২৫)। নজরুল ইনস্টিটিউট, ঢাকা
	চৌধুরী হেমেন্দু বিকাশ (সম্পাদিত)(১৯৯৩)।বুদ্ধ প্রণাম, ১ম সংস্করণ, কলিকাতা, বৌদ্ধ
	ধর্মান্টর সভা
	বড়ুয়া, বেলু রানী (২০১৫)। আধুনিক বাংলা কবিতায় বুদ্ধ প্রসঙ্গ, ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা
	বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় প্রকাশনা সংস্থা
	শান্ত্রী,মহামহাপাধ্যায় হরপ্রসাদ (১৯১৬)। <i>হাজার বছরের পুরাণ বাঙ্গালা ভাষায় বৌদ্ধ</i> গান ও দোঁহা, বঙ্গীয় পরিষদ, কলকাতা সেন, সুকুমার(২০১৫)। চর্যাগীতি পদাবলী, সপ্তম সংস্করণ, ভারত, আনন্দ পাবলিশার্স মজুমদার, মোহিতলাল (১৯৩৬)। স্বরগল, কলিকাতা বড়ুয়া, বেলু রানী (২০১৫)। আধুনিক বাংলা কবিতায় বুদ্ধ প্রসঙ্গ, ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, ঢাকা

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

Week Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Corres pondi ng
---------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------

				CLOs
Week 1	বৌদ্ধধর্মে ভক্তিবাদ, রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর কুশলধর্মের তাৎপর্য, শশি ভূষণ দাশগুপ্ত	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and peer	1 and 2
Week 2	নবীন চন্দ্র সেন, অমিতাভ : প্রথম অধ্যায় সিদ্ধার্থের জন্মকথা, লোকশিক্ষা	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	2 and 4
Week 3	শাপ মোচন, শ্রেষ্ঠ ভিক্ষা-রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকর	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	5
Week 4	পূজারিনী, সামান্য ক্ষতি, অভিসার - রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর	Presentation,Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	5
Week 5	আত্মশক্তি-কাজী নজরুল ইসলাম বুদ্ধং সরণং-জীবনানন্দ দাশ সিদ্ধার্থ -বেগম সুফিয়া কামাল	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual	8
Week 6	বুদ্ধ-মোহিতলাল মজুমদার নমো বুদ্ধায়ঃ-স্বামী বিবেকানন্দ	Discussion, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1
Week 7	নটীর পূজা-রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	9
Week 8	চণ্ডালিকা-রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	9
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10	বিসর্জন-রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	9
		Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	
Week 11	কাঞ্চনমালা, হরপ্রসাদ শান্ত্রী	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	10
Week 13		HOLIDAYS		
Week 14	চর্যাপদ: সাহিত্যিক গুরুত্ব ও দর্শন চর্যাপদে সমাজজীবন লুইপাদ-প্রথম পদ কানুপাদ-একাদশ পদ	Discussion,Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	10
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

Co	ourse Details	Instructor Details				
Course Title	Applied Buddhism	Course Instructor				
Course Code	PBS 407	Designation				
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.				
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact				
Academic session	2023-2024	Email				
Credit	4	Admin	nistrative contact details			
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course C0-ordinator			
Section	N/A22	Office Room				
Class Room		Contact				
Class Time	8.00 am to 5.00 pm	Email				

The course contains the concept of Applied Buddhism which is the application of Buddha's teachings in our daily life. Applied Buddhism is also regarded as engaged Buddhism. It can be applied in every circumstance in order to bring understanding and solutions to problems in our society. Applied Buddhism offers concrete ways to relieve sufferings and brings peace and happiness in human life. Apart from the commonly discussed philosophical and psychological aspects, more emphasis is given here on the traditional culture and social aspects of Buddhism. It also shares the valuable concepts of to modern society. The purpose of this course is to teach the application of Buddhism in modern society.

Course Objectives

- To introduce students to the concept of Applied Buddhism.
- To provide the students with the knowledge of the application of Applied Buddhism.
- To expose the knowledge of attitude of Buddhism towards modern issues.
- To explore the role of Buddhism in establishing peace and harmony.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program Outcomes (POs)								
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Leran the relation between Buddhism and Society, definition and meaning of Applied Buddhism and necessity of applied Buddhism.	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
CLO2: Understand the application of the moral teachings of Buddhist Suttas in socio-religious life.		V		V			\checkmark	V	V	
CLO3: Apply the role of Buddhism to solve the							\checkmark			\checkmark

problem of modern issues.							
CLO4: Discuss the importance of morality, the							
contribution of Buddhism to developing the							
morality and role of morality in the society.							
CLO5: Deliver the importance of human rights							
and role of Buddhism in enhancing the human							
rights in society.							
CLO6: Discuss the responsibilities of human	V						
beings to enhance the good and congenial							
environment in the world in the light of							
Buddhism.							
CLO7: Illustrate the attitude of Buddhism							
towards economics and good governance.							
CLO8: Discuss the role of Buddhism in							
establishing equity and tolerence in the society.							
CLO9: Explain the importance of globalization in							
Buddhist perspectives.		,	,		,		
CLO10: Realize the attitude of Buddhim towards	N						
Euthanasia, Sexuality, Abortion, Aids, Gender,							
Drugs, suicide, Eve-teasing, Races or Racial,							
Cloning, organ transplantation and Various Bio-							
medical issues							

Primary text (all	Part: A. Buddhism and Society
posted on Google	Application of Buddhist Suttas to society:
Classroom)	Mahamangala Sutta
	Karaniyametta Sutta
	Parabhava Sutta
	Agganna Sutta
	Kutadanta Sutta
	Part: B. Buddhism and Modern Issues
	Buddhism and Morality
	Buddhism and Human Rights
	Buddhism and World Peace
	Buddhism and Economics
	Buddhism and Environment
	Buddhism and Tolerance
	Buddhism and Equity
	Buddhism and Good Governess
	Buddhism and Globalization
	Attitude of Buddhism towards: Euthanasia, Sexuality, Abortion, Aids,
	Gender, Drugs, suicide, Eve-teasing, Races or Racial, Cloning, organ
	transplantation and Various Bio-medical issues
	C. Pali Vocabulary
References	Text and Reference Books

(excerpts are Davids, T. W. Rhys and J. Estin Car	rpentered (1890-1911). Dīgha
available on Nikāya, 3 vols., London, P. T. S.	pentered (1090 1911). Digita
Google Trenckner V. and Chalmers R. (ed.)(1)	888-1902) MajihimaNikāva 3
Classroom) vols.,London, P. T. S	666-1962). <i>MujjilimaNikaya</i> , 5
Smith H. (ed.), (1915). <i>Khuddakapatha</i> , P.T.S	London
Fausboll, V. (ed.), (1877-1890). <i>The Jataka</i> , P.	
E. Melford Spiro, (1982). Buddhism	and society, University of
California Press, London	
Thera, Narada (1973). The Life and Teach	
T.T. Quang (2009). Buddhism and Glo	balization, Bliss and Growth,
Blag Biz	
Loy, D. (2007). A Buddhist View of Glob	balization, Bunkyo University,
Japan	
Payutto, P. A. (1994). Buddhis Economics,	r, A Middle Way for the Market
<i>Place</i> , Bangkok	
R. F. Sizemore, and D.K. Swearer (1990)	
: A Study in Buddhist Social Ethics, Color	
H. N. Hodge, (2009).Buddhism in the Gl	lobal Economy, Berkeley, US :
ISEC	
David, R. Loy (1999). The Religion ofte	
earth : Religious Perspective on Population	on, Consumption and Ecology,
harold Coward and Dan Maguire, New Y	ork
Barua, Dipak Kumar (2005).Applie	ed Buddhism, CreateSpace
Independent Publishing Platform	_
Narayan,S. (1994).Buddhism and	World Peace, Inter-India
Publications; First Edition ed.	
Dhammananda, Sri K (1997). Human	Life and Problems, Buddhist
Missionary society, Kuala Lumpur, Mala	
ভিক্ষু, জিনবোধি সদ্ধর্ম নীতি মঞ্জরী, (২০০৪)। বুদ্ধিস্ট বি	রসার্চ এণ্ড পাবলিকেশন সেন্টার, চউগ্রাম

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspon ding CLOs
Week 1	Buddhism and Society	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and peer	1, 2 and 3

Week 2	Application of Buddhist Suttas in society	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1, 2 and 3	
Week 3	Mahamangala Sutta	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1, 2 and 8	
Week 4	Karaniyametta Sutta and Parabhava Sutta	Presentation, Peer review, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	1, 2 and 8	
Week 5	Agganna Sutta and Kutadanta Sutta	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	1, 2 and 8	
Week 6	eek 6 Buddhism and Modern Discussion, Peer rev Issues Q& A and teacher Buddhism and Morality feedback		Individual and peer 1, 4, 9 an 10 Individual and		
			peer		
Week 7	Buddhism and Human RightsDiscussion, Q& A anBuddhism and World Peaceteacher feedack		Individual	1, 4, 9 and	
Week 8	Buddhism and Politics Buddhism and Economics	Discussion, Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	4, 6	
Week 9	Revisions				
	1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy)				
Week 10	Buddhism and Environment	Discussion& A and	Individual and	1, 6, 8	
	Buddhism and Tolerance Buddhism and Good Governances	teacher feedback	peer	and10	
Week 11	Attitude of Buddhism towards Euthanasia, Suicide, Eve-teasing, Ecology, Sexuality, Abortion Aids, Globalization, and Women rights, Gender, Drugs, Races or Racial	Discussion& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	7	
Week 12	Attitude of Buddhism towards Cloning, organ transplantation,	Discussion& A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	7, 8, 9 and 10	
Week 13		HOLIDAYS			
Week 14	Attitude of Buddhism towards various Bio- medical issues, Other Religions, Vocabulary	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	7, 8, 9 and 10	

Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two	Individual	
	classes (final exam will be held on		
	dd/mm/yy)		

C	ourse Details	Instructor Details				
Course Title	Mahayana Buddhist Literature and Philosophy	Course Instructor				
Course Code	PBS 408	Designation				
Prerequisite	Curriculum for undrtgraduate programme	Office Room No.				
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact				
Academic session	2023-2024	Email				
Credit	4	Administrative contact details				
Total Marks	100	Program Officer	Course Co-ordinator			
Section	N/A	Office Room				
Class Room		Contact				
Class Time	8.00 am to 5.00 pm	Email				

The course provides knowledge of the history of Mahayana Buddhism and Literature. It helps students to acquire knowledge of the Philosophical doctrines and also its multifaceted gradual expansion and development of Mahayana Buddhist idealism. Mainly, it focuses on the various Buddhist philosophical schools and their doctrines to the students. It will also explore the life and works of Buddhist philosophers. Besides, it helps students to enrich their ideas and thinking on philosophical aspects. It develops the logical, critical and analytical knowledge and understanding of the students as to the mentioned topics.

Course Objectives

To introduce the origin and development of Mahayana Buddhism and its philosophy. To teach the various Mahayana doctrinal Philosophy and its necessities in human life. To discuss the life and works of renowned Mahayana Buddhist Philosophers. To develop the critical and analytical knowledge of the students.

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs): The students will be able to:

		Program Outcomes (POs)									
Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	
										0	
CLO 1:Learn the basic concepts of Mahayana											
Buddhist philosophy and literature.											

CLO 2: Understand theMahayana Buddhist doctrines and its various thoughts. $$
CLO3: Interpret the following philosophical theories of Mahayana Buddhism: Madhymika School of Sunnavada, Yogacaravada and Vijjanvada (Yogacara School of Subjective Idealism). $\sqrt{1}$ $$
of Mahayana Buddhism: Madhymika School of Sunnavada, Yogacaravada and Vijjanvada (Yogacara School of Subjective Idealism). CLO4: Deliver the following philosophical theories of Mahayana Buddhism: Sautrantika School of Representationism or Bahyanumeya –Vada and Vaibhashika / Bahya Pratyaksha-vada, the Ideal of Bodhisattva. CLO5: Explore the subject matter of Nyayabindu (1 $\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{$
Sunnavada, Yogacaravada and Vijjanvada (Yogacara School of Subjective Idealism).Image: CLO4: Deliver the following philosophical theories of Mahayana Buddhism: Sautrantika School of Representationism or Bahyanumeya –Vada and Vaibhashika / Bahya Pratyaksha-vada, the Ideal of Bodhisattva. $\sqrt{1}$
School of Subjective Idealism).Image: CLO4: Deliver the following philosophical theories of Mahayana Buddhism: Sautrantika School of Representationism or Bahyanumeya –Vada and Vaibhashika / Bahya Pratyaksha-vada, the Ideal of Bodhisattva. $\sqrt{1}$ \sqrt
CLO4: Deliver the following philosophical theories of Mahayana Buddhism: Sautrantika School of Representationism or Bahyanumeya –Vada and Vaibhashika / Bahya Pratyaksha-vada, the Ideal of Bodhisattva. $\sqrt{1}$ 1
Mahayana Buddhism: Sautrantika School of Representationism or Bahyanumeya –Vada and Vaibhashika / Bahya Pratyaksha-vada, the Ideal of Bodhisattva.Image: CLO5: Explore the subject matter of Nyayabindu (1 &2 Chapter) and Abhidharmakosa - 1st Chapter. $\sqrt{1}$ <
Representationism or Bahyanumeya –Vada and Vaibhashika / Bahya Pratyaksha-vada, the Ideal of Image: CLO5: Explore the subject matter of Nyayabindu (1 √ √ √ √ √ √ √ & 2 Chapter) and Abhidharmakosa - 1st Chapter. Image: CLO5 = CL
Vaibhashika / Bahya Pratyaksha-vada, the Ideal of Bodhisattva. Image: CLO5: Explore the subject matter of Nyayabindu (1 &2 Chapter) and Abhidharmakosa - 1st Chapter. √ √ √ √
Bodhisattva. Image: CLO5: Explore the subject matter of Nyayabindu (1 √ √ √ √ √ √ & 2 Chapter) and Abhidharmakosa - 1st Chapter. Image: CLO5 + C
CLO5: Explore the subject matter of Nyayabindu (1 $\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{$
&2 Chapter) and Abhidharmakosa - 1st Chapter.
CLO6: Discuss the subject matter Vigyapti- $\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{$
matratasiddhi (1& 2 Chapter) and Madhymika Karika (
1& 2 Chapter.
CLO7: Interpret the biographical history and works of $\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{$
Nagarjuna,.
CLO8: Acquire the biographical history and works of $\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{$
Asanga and Vasuvandu.
CLO9: Dicuss the lifesketch and works of Dignaga $\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{$
and Dharmakirti
CLO10: Dicuss the importance of Nagarjuna, $\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{$
Asanga, Vasuvandu, Dignaga and Dharmakirti's
impact in making idealistic society.

Primary text(all	Course Contents
posted on Google	Part: A
Classroom)	 Origin and Development of Mahayana Buddhism and its philosophy. Philosophy : a) Madhymika School of Sunnavada, Yogacaravada and Vijjanvada (Yogacara School of Subjective Idealism) b) Sautrantika School of Representationism or Bahyanumeya –Vada and Vaibhashika / Bahya Pratyaksha-vada, the Ideal of Bodhisattva.
	Part : B Philosophical Texts
	Life and Works of :

	 Nagarjuna 							
	 Asanga 							
	 Vasubandhu 							
	 Dignaga 							
	 Dharmakirti. 							
References	Chawdhury, Sukomal (1976). Analytical Study of the Abhidharmakosa,							
(excerpts are	Calcutta,							
available on	hatterjee, A. K (2007). Yogacara Idealism, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi							
Google	tta, N (2007). Buddhist Sect in India, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi							
Classroom)	arti, T. R. V. (2010) Central Philosophy of Buddhism, MLBD,							
	ata S. Bapat (1989). Buddhist Logic, Bharatiya Vidya Prakash, Calcutta							
	চীধুরী সকোমল অনু. (১৩৯০)। <i>বিজ্ঞপ্তিমাত্রতাসিদ্ধি</i> , ধর্মাধার বৌদ্ধ গ্রন্থ প্রকাশনী, কলকাতা, বঙ্গান্দ							
	চৌধুরী, সুকোমল (১৯৯৭)। গৌতম বুদ্ধের ধর্ম-দর্শন, মহাবোধি বুক এজেন্সি, কলিকাতা							
	চক্রবর্তী ,সত্যজিত (১৯৯৪)। <i>আচার্য ধর্মরক্ষিতের ন্যায়বিন্ধু</i> , সাহিত্যশ্রী , কলকাতা							
	শান্ত্রী, শীলাচার (১৯৮৮)মহাযান ধর্মদর্শন, চউগ্রাম							
	মহাছবির, আচার্য্য বিশুদ্ধানন্দ (১৯৮৮)।বৌদ্ধ দর্শনে সত্য দর্শন, ধর্মাধার বৌদ্ধ গ্রন্থ প্রকাশনী,							
	কলিকাতা							
	ঘোষ , প্রমথ নাথ (১৯৮৮)। <i>ভারতীয় দর্শন ,</i> ঢাকা							
	রহমান, মতিউর (২০১৩)। <i>বৌদ্ধ দর্শন,</i> জাতীয় সাহিত্য প্রকাশ, ঢাকা, ২০১৩							
	বড়ুয়া, দিলীপ কুমার ও বড়ুয়া, সুমন কান্তি (২০০৮)। <i>কীর্তিমান বৌদ্ধ সাহিত্যিক ও দার্শনিক</i> , ঢাকা							
	বর্ডুয়া, বিমান চন্দ্র (২০২৩)। প্রাচীন বাংলার বৌদ্ধ দর্শন ও সংস্কৃতি, সালাম এন্ড আকন্দ পাবলিকেসন্স,							
	াকা							

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course topics/content with CLOs

Week	Topics/Content	Teaching-learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspondi ng CLOs
Week 1	Origin and Development of	Discussions and Q & A,	Individual	1 and 2
	Mahayana Buddhism and its Philosophy.	Presentation Paper		
Week 2	Introduction of Madhymika School of Sunnyavada, Yogacarravada and Vijjanvada (Subjective Idealism)	Discussions and Q& A Presentation Paper and teacher feedback	Individual and Group	1, 2 and 3

Week 3	Introduction of Sautrantika and vaibhashika School and their Philosophy.	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual and peer	2 and 3
Week 4	Introduction of Buddhist logic and Nyaya, and discussion on the Book of Nyayabindu.	peer		4
Week 5	Detail discussion on the 1 st Chapter of the Abhidharmakasa.	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz, Presentation Paper	Individual and peer	5
Week 6	Analytical discussion on the Vijjanavada through the book Vijjapti-matrata- siddhi.	Discussion and Q & A and teacher feedback	Individual and peer	6
Week 7	Discussion on the Book Madhymika-karika.	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz, Presentation Paper	Individual and peer	
Week 8	Life and works of Achariya Nagarjuna and Asanga	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual	4
Week 9	Revisions 1 st Midterm (dd/mm/yy) and 2 nd Midterm			
Week 10	Life and works of Achariya Vasubandu	Discussion, Q& A	Individual	6
Week 11	Life and works of Achariya Dingnaga and Dharmakirti.	Discussion, Q& A,	Individual	6
Week 12	Revisions	Discussion, Q& A, Quiz	Individual	8 and 9
Week 13		Holidays		
Week 14	Revisions	Discussion, Q& A, Home task	Individual and Grup	7, 8 and 9
Week 15	Oral Assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

Cour	se Details	Instructor Details				
Course Title	Durse Title Dissertation Course Instructor					
Course Code	PBS 409	Designation				
Prerequisite		Office Room No.				
Course Type	Compulsory	Contact				
Academic session	2023-24	Email				
Credit	4	Administrative co	ontact details			
Total Marks	100	Program Officer				
Section		Office Room				
Class Room	6018	Contact				
Class Time	8:00-4:00	Email				

This course will help the students to acquire knowledge on dissertation and how to write dissertations Report. It provides preliminary background information that puts their research in contents also clarifies the focus of their study.

Course Objectives

- To have proper knowledge on dissertation.
- To identify the problems of making dissertation.
- To make research dissertation properly.
- To formulate clear statements.
- To specify research aims and objects
- To teach the methods of writing dissertation.
- To teach the knowledge of data collection and analysis, sampling, field work and interviews, making questionnaire, bibliography and documentation.
- To develop the logical, critical and analytical insight.
- To point out value and validity of the dissertation

Mapping of course learning outcomes (CLOs) with program learning outcomes (PLOs: The students will be able to:

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)		Program learning Outcomes (PLOs)								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLO1: Learn the basic idea of writing dissertation.		V		V	\checkmark		V	\checkmark		
CLO2: Identify the selection of dissertation title.		V			V		V			
CLO3 : Understand about literature review.				\checkmark						
CLO4: Gather knowledge and apply dissertation methods and design		V			\checkmark	V	V	V		
CLO5: Evaluate the dissertation Presentation of Research with results		V			V	\checkmark		V		

CLO6 : Prepare for making implications, conclusion Bibliography and Index	Summery, (discussion),	V	V	\checkmark	V	

- Introduction to dissertation
- Selection of dissertation title
- Literature Review
- Methodology (Research Design and methods)
- Presentation of Research with results
- Summery, implications, conclusion (discussion)
- Bibliography and Index

References

Knox E. Katelyn and Deventer Van Allison (2009). <i>The Dissertation-To-Book Work</i> <i>Book</i> (Exercise for Developing and revising your own manuscripts). Chicago, The
University of Chicago press
Germano William (2004), From Dissertation to Book. Chicago, The University of
Chicago press
Allison Brain, Phil Race (2004). The Students Guide to Preparing Dissertation and
Theses, Tylor and Francis
Jamess E Manuch and Park Namg i(2003), Guide to Successful Thesis and Dissertation-A
Handbook for Students and Faculty, 5 th Edition CRC Press Inc
Bryman, Alan (1989). Reserach Methods and Organization Study, Boston, Unwin
Hyman
C. H, Backstorm and G. D. Hursh (1963). Survey Reserach, Evanston, North
University Press
Blalock, A. B and Jr. H. M. Blalock (1982). Introduction to Social Reserach, London,
Prentice Hall
Jr. H. M. Blalock and A. B. Blalock (1968). Methodology in Social Reserach, New
York, McGraw-Hill
শাহজাহান তপন (১৯৮৭)। থিসিস ও অ্যাসাইনমেন্ট লিখন পদ্ধতি ও কৌশল। প্রতিভা, ঢাকা
শওকতুজ্জামান, সৈয়দ (২০০২)। সামাজিক গবেষণা ও পরিসংখ্যান। রোহেল পাবলিকেশস, ঢাকা

The course is taught by engaging students in discussions, and student-teacher interactions. It follows a student-centered teaching mode which is informed by learners' actual needs. Classroom activities are based on interactive discussions and Q&A sessions. Teaching is complemented with continuous comprehensive assessment which includes both formative and summative techniques based on learners' individual and peer performances.

Alignment of course	topics/content	with CLOs
---------------------	----------------	-----------

<u>Week</u>	Topics/Content	Teaching- learning strategy	Assessment Strategy	Correspondin g CLOs
Week 1	Introduction to dissertation	Discussions	Individual	
Week 2	Introduction to dissertation	Discussions and Q & A	Individual and Peer	2
Week 3	Selection of dissertation title	Q& A and teacher feedback	Individual and Peer	3
Week 4	Literature Review	Discussions	Individual and Peer	4
Week 5	Literature Review		Individual and Peer	5
Week 68	Methodology (Research Design and methods)	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	
Week 9	Revisions 1 st midterm(dd/mm/yy)			
Week 10- 11	Presentation of Research with results	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	
Week 12	Summery, implications, conclusion (discussion)	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	
Week 13		Holidays		
Week 14	Bibliography and Index	Discussions and Q & A	Individual	
Week 15	Oral assessment on the last two classes (final exam will be held on (dd/mm/yy)		Individual	

THE END